40 mac

Lori A. Shibinette
Commissioner

Christine L. Santaniello
Director

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

June 2, 2021

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to amend existing contracts with the vendors listed below to continue providing flexible transportation services to Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients and other low income individuals, by exercising renewal options by increasing the total price limitation by $269,555 from $263,300 to $532,855 and by extending the completion dates from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2023, effective July 1, 2021 or upon Governor and Council approval, whichever is later. 100% Federal Funds.

The individual contracts were approved by Governor and Council as specified in the table below.

Vendor Name	Vendor Code	Area Served	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount	G&C Approval
City of Nashua (Nashua Transit) Nashua, NH	177441	Greater Nashua Area	$213,700	$219,955	$433,655	O: June 19, 2019 (Item #37)
Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc Berlin, NH	177195	Carrol, Coos and Grafton Counties	$49,600	$49,600	$99,200	O: July 10, 2019 (Item #8A)
		Total:	**$263,300**	**$269,555**	**$532,855**	

Funds are anticipated to be available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

See attached fiscal details.

05-95-45-450010-6127 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS TRANSITIONAL ASSISTANCE, DIVISION OF FAMILY ASSISTANCE, EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$129,257	$0	$129,257
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$134,043	$0	$134,043
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$0	$134,766.50	$134,766.50
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$0	$134,788.50	$134,788.50
			Total	**$263,300**	**$269,555**	**$532,855**

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to continue to provide assistance funding to localities to develop and maintain transportation services for recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) through the Job Access Reverse Commute (JARC) program, which includes vanpools, shuttles and bus routes. The Contractors provide transportation services to participants of TANF under the Federal Job Access Reverse Commute Grant, which was awarded by the Federal Transportation Agency. The New Hampshire Department of Transportation awards the Job Access Reverse Commute Grant (JARCG) on behalf of the Federal Transportation Agency. Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. competed at the national level for the JARCG award and their funding proposal was selected to receive continued Department of Transportation funding to support their Job Access Reverse Commute initiatives. The City of Nashua receives their funds directly from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) to assist localities develop and maintain transportation services for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) recipients, which includes vanpools, shuttles and bus routes.

Approximately 185,000 individuals will be served from July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2023.

Federal TANF funds are used to support the required matching funds for this grant funding. This is an exceptional situation whereby TANF funds can be used as "state match" for another federal program.

The contractors provide flexible transportation services to individuals who are low-income in the areas served, in order to successfully seek, obtain, and maintain employment as they transition from the TANF program. The contractors fund fixed route bus operations that connect individuals who are low income to locations in Carrol, Coos, and Grafton Counties and the Greater Nashua Area. The extended routes and hours provide increased access to area businesses and employment opportunities. The population served includes individuals currently receiving TANF financial assistance, former clients who are now employed and other individuals who are low-income individuals and have the potential to qualify for assistance.

The Department will monitor contracted services under this agreement through required quarterly reporting that will include:

- The number of individuals served;
- The types of transportation provided; and

- Efforts made by the Contractor to coordinate transportation services.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2, Subsection 2.1 of the original contracts, the parties have the option to extend the agreements for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for two (2) of the two (2) years available.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, individuals may not have access to reliable transportation which is a necessity to seek, obtain and maintain employment.

Area served: Carrol, Coos and Grafton Counties and Greater Nashua Area

Source of Funds: CFDA #93.558, FAIN #2101NHTANF

Respectfully submitted,

Lori Shibinette

Lori A. Shibinette
Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
FISCAL DETAILS SHEET

05-95-45-450010-6127 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS
TRANSITIONAL ASSISTANCE, DIVISION OF FAMILY ASSISTANCE, EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT
100% Federal Funds

City of Nashua (Nashua Transit) Vendor #177441

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$104,457.00	$0.00	$104,457.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$109,243.00	$0.00	$109,243.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$0.00	$109,966.50	$109,966.50
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$0.00	$109,988.50	$109,988.50
		Sub Total		$213,700.00	$219,955.00	$433,655.00

Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc Vendor #177195

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$24,800.00	$0.00	$24,800.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$24,800.00	$0.00	$24,800.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$0.00	$24,800.00	$24,800.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	45030205	$0.00	$24,800.00	$24,800.00
		Sub Total		$49,600.00	$49,600.00	$99,200.00

Overall Total	$263,300.00	$269,555.00	$532,855.00

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #1

This Amendment to the Job Access Reverse Commute contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and City of Nashua (Nashua Transit) ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 19, 2019, (Item #37), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2, Subsection 2.1, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:

   June 30, 2023

2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:

   $433,655

3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2 Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows, Subsection 2.1 to read:

   2.1 Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibit B-1 Budget through Exhibit B-4 Amendment #1.

4. Add Exhibit B-3 Amendment #1, Budget Sheet, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

5. Add Exhibit B-4 Amendment #1, Budget Sheet, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

All terms and conditions of the Contract not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective upon July 1, 2021, subject to Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

6/9/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:
Christine Santaniello
BD6054FFECFD4B4...
Name: Christine Santaniello
Title: – Director

City of Nashua (Nashua Transit)

06/07/21
Date

Name: Jim Donchess
Title: Mayor, City of Nashua

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

6/9/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:
D5CA92D9E32C4AE...
Name: Catherine Pinos
Title: Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

Exhibit B-3 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Contractor name City of Nashua (Nashua Transit)

Budget Request for: SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC

Budget Period: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 190,729.00	$ -	$ 190,729.00	$ 95,364.50	$ -	$ 95,364.50	$ 95,364.50	$ -	$ 95,364.50
2. Employee Benefits	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ 48,000.00	$ -	$ 48,000.00	$ 38,400.00	$ -	$ 38,400.00	$ 9,600.00	$ -	$ 9,600.00
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): FUE	$ 49,004.00	$ -	$ 49,004.00	$ 24,502.00	$ -	$ 24,502.00	$ 24,502.00	$ -	$ 24,502.00
14. Farebox Credit		$ -	$ -	$ (19,500.00)	$ -	$ (19,500.00)	$ (19,500.00)	$ -	$ (19,500.00)
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 287,733.00	$ -	$ 287,733.00	$ 138,766.50	$ -	$ 138,766.50	$ 109,966.50	$ -	$ 109,966.50

Indirect As A Percent of Direct 0.0%

Contractor Initials

Date 5/27/21

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

Exhibit B-4 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Contractor name City of Nashua (Nashua Transit)

Budget Request for: SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC

Budget Period: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2. Employee Benefits	$ 202,613.00	$ -	$ 202,613.00	$ 101,306.50	$ -	$ 101,306.50	$ 101,306.50	$ -	$ 101,306.50
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ 49,900.00	$ -	$ 49,900.00	$ 39,920.00	$ -	$ 39,920.00	$ 9,980.00	$ -	$ 9,980.00
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): FUE	$ 49,004.00	$ -	$ 49,004.00	$ 24,502.00	$ -	$ 24,502.00	$ 24,502.00	$ -	$ 24,502.00
14. Farebox Credit	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ (25,800.00)	$ -	$ (25,800.00)	$ (25,800.00)	$ -	$ (25,800.00)
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 301,517.00	$ -	$ 301,517.00	$ 139,928.50	$ -	$ 139,928.50	$ 109,988.50	$ -	$ 109,988.50

Indirect As A Percent of Direct 0.0%

Contractor Initials

Date 7/25/21

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the attached document is a true and accurate copy of Resolution 21-130:

"RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF UP TO $220,000 FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES INTO TRANSIT GRANT ACTIVITY "FEDERAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY ("FTA") OPERATING GRANT"

Passed by the Board of Aldermen on May 25, 2021, and approved by the Mayor on May 26, 2021;

That the foregoing Resolution is in full force and effect, unamended, as of the date hereof.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the said City of Nashua, New Hampshire, this 26th day of May, 2021

A true copy.
Attest:

Susan K. Lovering
City Clerk

CITYNASH3

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/27/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
USI Insurance Services LLC
12 Gill Street Suite 5500
Woburn, MA 01801
855 874-0123

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 855 874-0123 FAX (A/C, No): 781-376-5035
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : American Alternative Insurance Corp	19720
INSURER B : Safety National Casualty Corp	15105
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
City of Nashua
Risk Management Department
229 Main Street
Nashua, NH 03061

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			N1A2RL000000514	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	OTHER:						RETENTION	$300,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			N1A2RL000000514	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$2,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
							RETENTION	$300,000
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			N1A2UM000000514	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$5,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$5,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $10000							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			SP4063555	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N N	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Re: State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301-3857

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Todd

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

MAY 31 '19 AM 9:24 DAS 37 mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

Christine L. Santaniello
Director

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 22, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic & Housing Stability, to enter into a **sole source** agreement with the City of Nashua Transit System (Vendor #177441), 11 Riverside Street, Nashua, NH 03062 to provide flexible transportation services to Federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) recipients and other low income individuals in an amount not to exceed $213,700 effective July 1, 2019, or upon Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later, through June 30, 2021. 100% Federal Funds.

Funds are anticipated to be available in the following account for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office if needed and justified.

05-95-45-450010-6127 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS TRANSITIONAL ASSISTANCE, DIVISION OF FAMILY ASSISTANCE, EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT

State Fiscal Year	Class/ Account	Class Title	Activity Code	Budget Amount
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	45030205	$104,457
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	45030205	$109,243
			Total:	**$213,700**

EXPLANATION

This request is **sole source** because the City of Nashua is one of two (2) communities that has requested funds from the Department to provide match dollars for the Job Access Reverse Commute program (the additional contract is forthcoming and will be sent under a separate request). The Job Access Reverse Commute Grant (JARCG) is awarded by the New Hampshire Department of Transportation on behalf of the Federal Transportation Agency. The JARCG program provides funding to states to assist localities develop and maintain transportation services for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) recipients; which includes vanpools, shuttles and bus routes.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

The City of Nashua Transit System competed at the national level for the Job Access Reverse Commute Grant Award and their funding proposal was selected to receive continued Department of Transportation funding to support their Job Access Reverse Commute initiatives.

The matching funds will be utilized to provide flexible transportation services to low-income individuals in the areas served, in order to successfully seek, obtain, and maintain employment as they transition from welfare to work. The City of Nashua Transit System funds fixed route bus operations that connect low-income individuals to locations in Nashua, New Hampshire that contain a higher concentration of employment as well as popular shopping areas. The extended routes and hours provide increased access to Nashua businesses and employment opportunities. The population served includes individuals currently receiving TANF financial assistance, former clients who are now employed and low-income individuals who are at risk of qualifying for assistance.

The Bureau of Family Assistance has provided the matching funds for the City of Nashua Transit System Job Access Reverse Commute Grant since 2006. Failure to match the funds awarded by the Department of Transportation may result in the City of Nashua Transit System no longer being able to provide these essential services.

Approximately 103,800 individuals will be served from July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, low-income individuals may not have access to reliable transportation which is a necessity to seek, obtain and maintain employment.

Area Served: Greater Nashua Area

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, CFDA #93.558, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) 18NHTANF.

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this contract.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject: Job Access Reverse Commute (SS-2020-DEHS-01-JABOC)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name City of Nashua (Nashua Transit)		1.4 Contractor Address 11 Riverside Street Nashua, NH 03062	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-821-2034	1.6 Account Number 05-95-45-450010-61270000-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date June 30, 2021	1.8 Price Limitation $213,700
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Nathan D. White, Director Bureau of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature James W. Donchess		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory James W. Donchess, Mayor	

1.13 Acknowledgement: State of **NEW HAMPSHIRE** County of **HILLSBOROUGH**

On 5/14/19, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.

1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

[Seal]

PATRICIA D. PIECUCH MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 21, 2023 NOTARY PUBLIC NEW HAMPSHIRE

1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

PATRICIA D. PIECUCH - NOTARY PUBLIC

1.14 State Agency Signature Date: 5/15/19	1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Christine Santaniello, Director DHHS

1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)*

By: Director, On:

1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)*

By: On: 5/28/2019

1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)*

By: On:

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.
3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.
5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.
5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.
6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.
6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.
6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.
7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials
Date 5/14/19

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.
7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.
8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.
9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.
The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.
14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate ; and
14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.
14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials
Date 5/14/19

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation").*
15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials
Date 5/14/19

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

Scope of Services

1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.

1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

1.3. The Contractor shall pursue any and all appropriate public sources of funds that are applicable to the funding of the Services, operations prevention, acquisition, or rehabilitation. Appropriate records shall be maintained by the Contractor to document actual funds received or denials of funding from such public sources of funds.

1.4. For the purposes of this Agreement, the Department has identified the Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.0. et seq.

2. Scope of Services

2.1. The Contractor shall provide the Job Access/Reverse Commute transit activities in accordance with Section 5307 funding and Transit Plans prepared by the Nashua Regional Planning Commission which provides transit services to low-income individuals eligible for Financial Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) living and working in the Nashua region.

2.2. The Contractor shall work with the Department to assess the impact on client employment and access to childcare in the project area.

2.3. The Contractor shall provide services through Nashua Citybus.

2.4. The Contractor shall provide training to transportation staff that includes but is not limited to:

2.4.1. Classroom training that includes:

2.4.1.1. Policies & Procedure
2.4.1.2. Substance Abuse
2.4.1.3. Basics of Safety
2.4.1.4. Defensive Driving
2.4.1.5. Pre-Trip/Post Trip on all vehicles
2.4.1.6. Communications
2.4.1.7. Emergency Management

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

2.4.1.8. Required Paperwork
2.4.1.9. Security Awareness
2.4.1.10. Map Reading
2.4.1.11. Code of Conduct
2.4.1.12. OSHA Requirements
2.4.1.13. Location guide for Nashua Transit System
2.4.1.14. ADA Guidelines
2.4.1.15. Fare Collection
2.4.1.16. Paratransit Origin to Destination Service
2.4.1.17. Drug and Alcohol Policy Training
2.4.1.18. Blood Borne Pathogens
2.4.1.19. Customer Service, Passenger Safety and Sensitivity Training
2.4.1.20. Mobility Device Securement
2.4.1.21. Reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information
2.4.1.22. HIPAA Compliance

2.4.2. Behind the Wheel training that includes:

2.4.2.1. Course
2.4.2.2. Road Work
2.4.2.3. Cadet

2.4.3. Dispatcher/Supervisor training that includes:

2.4.3.1. Be Safe Safety Leadership
2.4.3.2. Drug and Alcohol Reasonable Suspicion Testing
2.4.3.3. Code of Conduct
2.4.3.4. Dispatcher Manual
2.4.3.5. Customer Service
2.4.3.6. OSHA Requirements
2.4.3.7. Illness and Prevention Program

2.5. The Contractor shall ensure all transportation staff has access to materials that emphasize safety, including but not limited to:

2.5.1. Comprehensive safety policies in employee handbook
2.5.2. Utilization of safety board
2.5.3. Daily safety messages
2.5.4. Additional safety messages and memos posted as needed
2.5.5. Safety Solutions Team (SST) meetings
2.5.6. Yearly OSHA and DOT trainings

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

2.5.7. Driver re-training on an as needed basis

2.5.8. Hazard Management through safety related materials and Employee memos

2.5.9. Hazard/Safety Campaigns designed to heighten employee and community awareness

2.6. The Contractor shall provide services including, but is not limited to:

2.6.1. Routes 2A and 6A every half hour, Monday through Friday (except on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day) from 6:15 a.m. to 6:05 p.m.

2.6.2. Route 2A shall operate between the Nashua Transit Center, located behind City Hall in downtown Nashua and Northwest Boulevard with the majority of the route traveling along Amherst Street/Route 101A servicing retail, corporate business and housing.

2.6.3. Operate Route 6A; providing access to retail stores, corporate businesses and residential areas; between the Nashua Transit Center and the south end of Nashua traveling along Spit Brook Road and Daniel Webster Highway with outward destination being the Pheasant Lane Mall.

2.7. The Contractor shall have the Transit Center serve as the hub for all routes, beginning and ending at the Transit Center, and where passengers may transfer from one bus to another.

2.8. The Contractor shall monitor the success of the program with the use of surveys, ridership numbers and feedback at public meetings.

3. Deliverables and Reporting

3.1. The Contractor shall develop and submit quarterly reports to the Department within thirty (30) days of the end of each quarter that includes:

3.1.1. The number of individuals served;

3.1.2. The types of service provided; and

3.1.3. Efforts made by the Contractor to coordinate transportation services.

3.2. The Contractor shall provide quarterly Income and Expense Reports to the Department within thirty (30) days of the end of each reporting quarter.

3.3. The Contractor shall maintain and submit quarterly state fiscal year-to-date aggregate data to the Department within thirty (30) days of the end of each reporting quarter that includes, but is not limited to:

3.3.1. Feedback obtained through surveys and at public meetings.

Contractor Initials JWD

Date 5/14/19

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

3.3.1.1. The Contactor shall ensure any personal identifiable information (PII) obtained during the survey process shall be safeguarded from individuals not providing services under this contract.

3.3.2. Ridership numbers, by route.

3.4. The Contractor shall develop and submit Annual Narrative Reports detailing the success of the program using aggregate data collected in Section 3.2 to the Department annually by December 31st.

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

   1.1. This Agreement is funded with Federal Funds from the U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, CFDA #93.558, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) 1802NHTANF.

   1.2. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.

2. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:

   2.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibit B-1 Budget and Exhibit B-2 Budget.

   2.2. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth (20th) working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.

   2.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available.

   2.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.

   2.5. Invoices must be mailed to:

   Financial Administrator
   NH Department of Health and Human Services
   Bureau of Family Assistance
   129 Pleasant Street
   Concord, NH 03301

   2.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting encumbrances between state fiscal years and amounts between budget line items may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining further approval of the Governor and Executive Council to the extent allowable by law.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

Exhibit B-1 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Instructions: Fill out the Direct/Indirect columns only for both Contractor Share and Funded by DHHS. Everything else will automatically populate.

Contractor name NASHUA TRANSIT SYSTEM

Budget Request for: SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC

Budget Period: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 189,112.00	$ -	$ 189,112.00	$ 94,556.00	$ -	$ 94,556.00	$ 94,556.00	$ -	$ 94,556.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ 56,036.00	$ -	$ 56,036.00	$ 44,829.00	$ -	$ 44,829.00	$ 11,207.00	$ -	$ 11,207.00
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): FUE	$ 50,652.00	$ -	$ 50,652.00	$ 25,326.00	$ -	$ 25,326.00	$ 25,326.00	$ -	$ 25,326.00
14. Farebox Credit		$ -	$ -	$ (26,632.00)	$ -	$ (26,632.00)	$ (26,632.00)	$ -	$ (26,632.00)
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 295,800.00	$ -	$ 295,800.00	$ 138,079.00	$ -	$ 138,079.00	$ 104,457.00	$ -	$ 104,457.00

Indirect As A Percent of Direct 0.0%

SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC

Exhibit B-1 Budget

Contractor Initials

Date 3/14/19

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

RFP Name

Exhibit B-2 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Instructions: Fill out the Direct/Indirect columns only for both Contractor Share and Funded by DHHS. Everything else will automatically populate.

Contractor name NASHUA TRANSIT SYSTEM

Budget Request for: SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC

Budget Period: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 192,459.00	$ -	$ 192,459.00	$ 96,230.00	$ -	$ 96,230.00	$ 96,229.00	$ -	$ 96,229.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ 56,256.00	$ -	$ 56,256.00	$ 45,005.00	$ -	$ 45,005.00	$ 11,251.00	$ -	$ 11,251.00
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): FUE	$ 56,790.00	$ -	$ 56,790.00	$ 28,395.00	$ -	$ 28,395.00	$ 28,395.00	$ -	$ 28,395.00
14. Farebox Credit		$ -	$ -	$ (26,632.00)	$ -	$ (26,632.00)	$ (26,632.00)	$ -	$ (26,632.00)
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 305,505.00	$ -	$ 305,505.00	$ 142,998.00	$ -	$ 142,998.00	$ 109,243.00	$ -	$ 109,243.00

Indirect As A Percent of Direct 0.0%

Contractor Initials

Date 3/14/17

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.

2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.

3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.

4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.

5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.

7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
   - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
   - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
   8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
   8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
   8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
   9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
   9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports:** Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
    - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
    - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.

12. **Completion of Services:** Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
    - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.

15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of $500,000 or more. If the recipient receives $25,000 or more and has 50 or

more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than $25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.

18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, $150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.
When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:
    19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
    19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
    19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed

19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

DEFINITIONS

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE

1. **Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions**

   1.1. Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

   4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

   Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

   1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:

   10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

   10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

   10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

   10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

   10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

2. **Renewal**

   2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25; 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
     - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
     - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
     - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
     - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
     - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
     - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted

1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: CITY OF NASHUA

5/14/19
Date

Name: JAMES W. DONCHESS
Title: MAYOR

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: CITY OF NASHUA

5/14/19
Date

Name: JAMES W. DONCHESS
Title: MAYOR

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
    - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: CITY OF NASHUA

5/14/19
Date

Name: JAMES W. DONCHESS
Title: MAYOR

Contractor Initials JWD
Date 5/14/19

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

5/14/19
Date

Name: JAMES W. DONCHESS
Title: MAYOR

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

5/14/19
Date

Name: JAMES W. DONCHESS
Title: MAYOR

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) **Definitions**.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI,

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) l, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	CITY OF NASHUA
The State	Name of the Contractor
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Christine Santaniello	JAMES W. DONCHESS
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
Director, DCYF	MAYOR
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
5/16/19	5/14/19
Date	Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.
In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.
The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:
The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: CITY OF NASHUA

5/14/19
Date

Name: JAMES W. DONCHESS
Title: MAYOR

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 830711656

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   X NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

   Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service; the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.

8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.

9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.

10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).

11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.

2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2

5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.

2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.

3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:

1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.

2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.

7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.

10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.

11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.

13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.

14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.

16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:

    a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.

    b. safeguard this information at all times.

    c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

    d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.

f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).

g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.

h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.

i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4EDFC09F-15FA-4AE4-A9CA-61D88D912C03

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #1

This Amendment to the Job Access Reverse Commute contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on July 10, 2019, (Item #8A), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract) and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2, Subsection 2.1, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:

   June 30, 2023

2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:

   $99,200

3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 2 Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows, Subsection 2.1 to read:

   2.1 Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibit B-1 Budget through Exhibit B-4 Amendment #1.

4. Add Exhibit B-3 Amendment #1, Budget Sheet, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

5. Add Exhibit B-4 Amendment #1, Budget Sheet, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

Contractor Initials DS JR
Date 6/2/2021

All terms and conditions of the Contract not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be July 1, 2021, subject to Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

6/2/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:
Christine Santaniello
BD0054FFECED4B4...
Name: Christine Santaniello
Title: Director

Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

6/2/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:
Jeanne Robillard
4DFF7B1065AD4C3...
Name: Jeanne Robillard
Title: CEO

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

6/2/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:

D5CA02025332C4AE...

Name: Catherine Pinos
Title: Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

Exhibit B-3 BUDGET

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

Budget Request for: Job Access Reverse Commute

Budget Period: 7/1/2021-6/30/2022

	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 302,299.52	$ 37,894.94	$ 340,194.46	$ 291,499.52	$ 37,894.94	$ 329,394.46	$ 10,800.00	$ -	$ 10,800.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 55,384.46	$ 7,199.98	$ 62,584.44	$ 55,384.46	$ 7,199.98	$ 62,584.44	$ -	$ -	$ -
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ 8,028.00	$ 1,043.64	$ 9,071.64	$ 8,028.00	$ 1,043.64	$ 9,071.64	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ 3,250.00	$ 422.50	$ 3,672.50	$ 3,250.00	$ 422.50	$ 3,672.50	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ 5,000.00	$ 650.00	$ 5,650.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 650.00	$ 5,650.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 7,475.00	$ 971.75	$ 8,446.75	$ 7,475.00	$ 971.75	$ 8,446.75	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ 16,300.00	$ 2,119.00	$ 18,419.00	$ 16,300.00	$ 2,119.00	$ 18,419.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ 2,500.00	$ 325.00	$ 2,825.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 325.00	$ 2,825.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 1,450.00	$ 188.50	$ 1,638.50	$ 1,450.00	$ 188.50	$ 1,638.50	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 800.00	$ 104.00	$ 904.00	$ 800.00	$ 104.00	$ 904.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ 13,400.00	$ 1,742.00	$ 15,142.00	$ 13,400.00	$ 1,742.00	$ 15,142.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): VehicleFuel	$ 70,000.00	$ 7,280.00	$ 77,280.00	$ 56,000.00	$ 7,280.00	$ 63,280.00	$ 14,000.00	$ -	$ 14,000.00
14. Indirect Costs	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ 485,886.98**	**$ 59,941.31**	**$ 545,828.29**	**$ 461,086.98**	**$ 59,941.31**	**$ 521,028.29**	**$ 24,800.00**	**$ -**	**$ 24,800.00**
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		12.3%							

Initials DS

Date 5/25/2021

Exhibit B-3 BUDGET

SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC-02-A01

Exhibit B-4 BUDGET

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

Budget Request for: Job Access Reverse Commute

Budget Period: 7/1/2022 - 6/30/2023

	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 311,091.68	$ 37,536.46	$ 348,628.14	$ 300,291.68	$ 37,536.46	$ 337,828.14	$ 10,800.00	$ -	$ 10,800.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 57,055.41	$ 7,131.93	$ 64,187.34	$ 57,055.41	$ 7,131.93	$ 64,187.34	$ -	$ -	$ -
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ 8,028.00	$ 1,003.50	$ 9,031.50	$ 8,028.00	$ 1,003.50	$ 9,031.50	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ 3,250.00	$ 406.25	$ 3,656.25	$ 3,250.00	$ 406.25	$ 3,656.25	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ 5,000.00	$ 625.00	$ 5,625.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 625.00	$ 5,625.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 7,475.00	$ 934.38	$ 8,409.38	$ 7,475.00	$ 934.38	$ 8,409.38	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ 16,300.00	$ 2,037.50	$ 18,337.50	$ 16,300.00	$ 2,037.50	$ 18,337.50	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ 2,500.00	$ 312.50	$ 2,812.50	$ 2,500.00	$ 312.50	$ 2,812.50	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 1,450.00	$ 181.25	$ 1,631.25	$ 1,450.00	$ 181.25	$ 1,631.25	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 800.00	$ 100.00	$ 900.00	$ 800.00	$ 100.00	$ 900.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ 13,400.00	$ 1,675.00	$ 15,075.00	$ 13,400.00	$ 1,675.00	$ 15,075.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): VehicleFuel	$ 70,000.00	$ 7,000.00	$ 77,000.00	$ 56,000.00	$ 7,000.00	$ 63,000.00	$ 14,000.00	$ -	$ 14,000.00
14. Indirect Costs	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ 496,350.09**	**$ 58,943.76**	**$ 555,293.85**	**$ 471,550.09**	**$ 58,943.76**	**$ 530,493.85**	**$ 24,800.00**	**$ -**	**$ 24,800.00**

Indirect As A Percent of Direct 11.9%

Initials DS

Date 5/25/2021

Exhibit B-4 BUDGET

SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC-02-A01

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

State of New Hampshire

Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. (TRI-COUNTY CAP) is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on May 18, 1965. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **63020**

Certificate Number: **0005362631**

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 5th day of May A.D. 2021.

William M. Gardner
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, _____Sandy Alonzo_____, hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of _Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc._____.
(Corporation/LLC Name)

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on _____, 20____, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.
(Date)

VOTED: That Jeanne Robillard, Chief Executive Officer and or Randall Pilotte Chief Financial Officer (may list more than one person)
(Name and Title of Contract Signatory)

is duly authorized on behalf of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. to enter into contracts or agreements with the State
(Name of Corporation/ LLC)

of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority **remains valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 5·24·2021

Sandy Alonzo
Signature of Elected Officer
Name: Sandy Alonzo
Title: Board Chair

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 01/28/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Andrea Nicklin	
FIAI/Cross Insurance 1100 Elm Street	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 669-3218	FAX (A/C, No): (603) 645-4331
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: anicklin@crossagency.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
Manchester NH 03101	INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co	18058
INSURED	INSURER B: Granite State Health Care and Human Services Self-	
Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc	INSURER C:	
30 Exchange Street	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
Berlin NH 03570	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 20-21 All/21-22 WC **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			PHPK2150055	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			PHPK2150050	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
							Underinsured motorist	$ 1,000,000
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [X] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			PHUB728176	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
								$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [N] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		HCHS20210000428 (3a.) NH	02/01/2021	02/01/2022	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Liability			PHPK2150055	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	Each Occurrence	1,000,000
							Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Refer to policy for exclusionary endorsements and special provisions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Contracts & Procurement
DHHS - State of NH
129 Pleasant Street
Concord NH 03301

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-4139-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION

Serving Coös, Carroll & Grafton Counties since 1965

MISSION **STATEMENT**

Tri-County Community Action Program provides opportunities to strengthen communities by improving the lives of low to moderate income families and individuals.

VISION **STATEMENT**

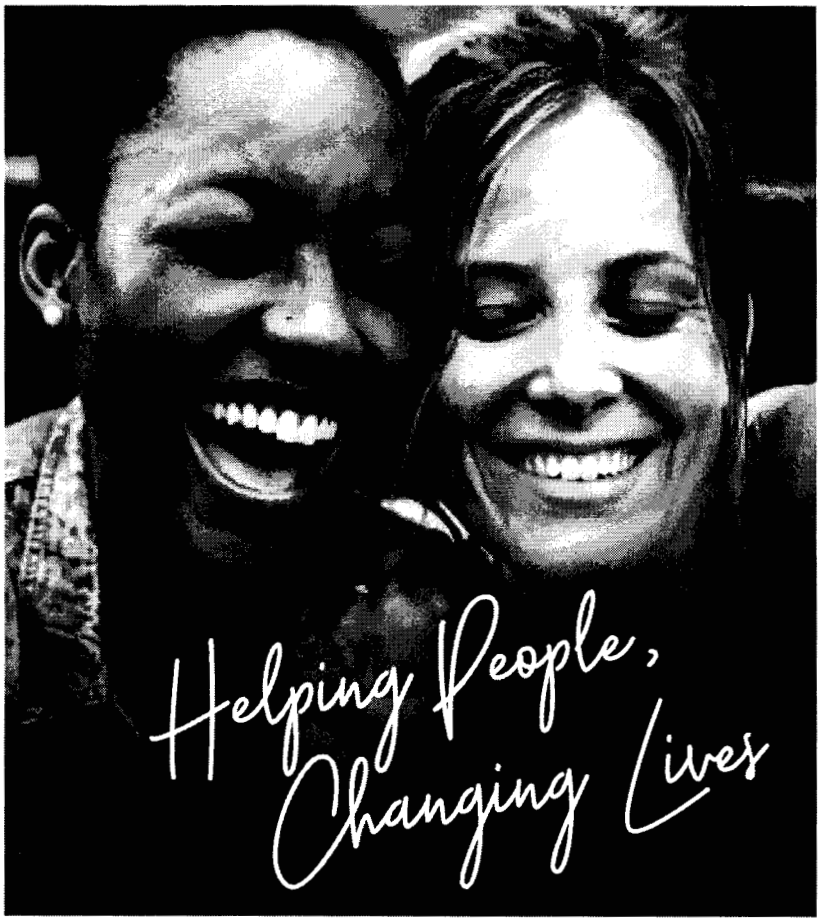
Individuals and families are empowered to create vibrant communities and foster self-sufficiency.

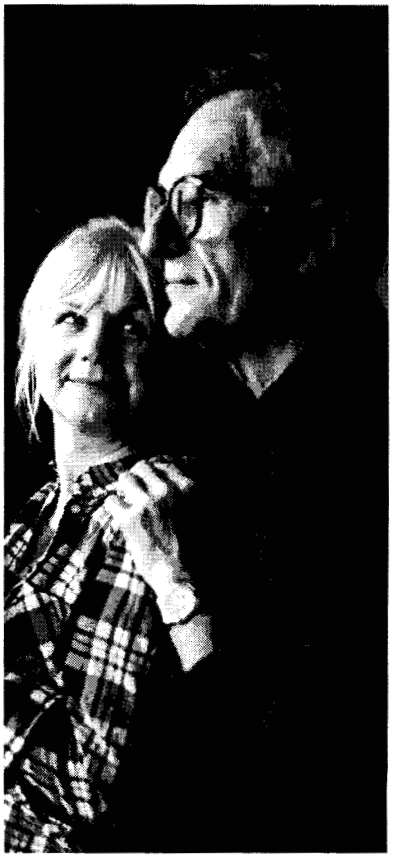
VALUES **STATEMENT**

Tri-County Community Action Program, values a culture of integrity.

This Includes:

1. Transparency in all our interactions and communications, stressing accountability to ourselves as an organization and to those we serve.
2. Connection to community. We value our community partners and work to build strong partnerships that unite us all in the common goal of improving the lives of others.
3. Recognition of our mutual humanity. We treat customers, co-workers and colleagues with compassion, fairness, dignity and respect.
4. We value the empowerment of those who seek our services, believing that empowerment leads to improved self-worth and enables those we serve to fully participate in their communities and share their success with others.





Helping People. Changing Lives. community Action PARTNERSHIP

30 Exchange St., Berlin, NH 03570
Phone: (603) 752-7001
www.tccap.org

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Financial Statements

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC.

AND AFFILIATE

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019
AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page(s)
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 2
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Statements of Financial Position	3
Statement of Activities	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5
Statements of Functional Expenses	6 - 7
Notes to Financial Statements	8 - 28
Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	29 - 31
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	32 - 33
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	34 - 35
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	36

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

To the Board of Directors of
Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. and Affiliate
Berlin, New Hampshire

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. and Affiliate (New Hampshire nonprofit organizations), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the related consolidated statements of cash flows and functional expenses for the years then ended, the related consolidated statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2020 and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. and Affiliate as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended, and the changes in its net assets for the year ended June 30, 2020, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. and Affiliate's 2019 consolidated financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those consolidated financial statements in our report dated October 21, 2019. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited consolidated financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 28, 2020, on our consideration of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

October 28, 2020
North Conway, New Hampshire

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

ASSETS

	2020	2019
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,257,081	$ 1,400,750
Restricted cash, Guardianship Services Program	796,937	583,963
Accounts receivable	1,322,852	1,274,083
Property held for sale	47,000	47,000
Pledges receivable	307,017	231,161
Inventories	102,430	85,886
Prepaid expenses	77,882	34,037
Total current assets	4,911,199	3,656,880
PROPERTY		
Property and equipment	12,344,805	12,086,152
Less accumulated depreciation	(5,601,944)	(5,178,535)
Property, net	6,742,861	6,907,617
OTHER ASSETS		
Restricted cash	384,711	418,936
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 12,038,771	$ 10,983,433

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current portion of long term debt	$ 437,843	$ 148,449
Current portion of capital lease obligations	3,554	4,870
Accounts payable	180,427	221,571
Accrued compensated absences	243,779	204,079
Accrued salaries	49,059	210,952
Accrued expenses	137,304	89,524
Refundable advances	181,463	197,157
Other liabilities	850,982	598,195
Total current liabilities	2,084,411	1,674,797
LONG TERM DEBT		
Long term debt, net of current portion	4,792,557	5,227,835
Capital lease obligations, net of current portion	-	3,355
Total liabilities	6,876,968	6,905,987
NET ASSETS		
Without donor restrictions	4,565,253	3,399,192
With donor restrictions	596,550	678,254
Total net assets	5,161,803	4,077,446
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 12,038,771	$ 10,983,433

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
WITH PRIOR YEAR SUMMARIZED COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	2020 Total	2019 Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT				
Grants and contracts	$ 14,425,841	$ 483,472	$ 14,909,313	$ 14,475,114
Program funding	1,084,133	-	1,084,133	1,167,509
Utility programs	1,923,653	-	1,923,653	1,287,103
In-kind contributions	455,826	-	455,826	477,167
Contributions	326,215	-	326,215	230,986
Fundraising	32,544	-	32,544	39,303
Rental income	635,559	-	635,559	625,046
Interest income	923	-	923	643
Gain (loss) on disposal of property	2,225	-	2,225	(32,892)
Loss on write down of property held for sale	-		-	(255,492)
Other revenue	4,379	-	4,379	196,364
Total revenues and other support	18,891,298	483,472	19,374,770	18,210,851
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS	565,176	(565,176)	-	-
Total revenues, other support, and net assets released from restrictions	19,456,474	(81,704)	19,374,770	18,210,851
FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES				
Program Services:				
Agency Fund	1,047,356	-	1,047,356	950,639
Head Start	2,769,065	-	2,769,065	2,758,782
Guardianship	769,597	-	769,597	767,241
Transportation	991,504	-	991,504	916,089
Volunteer	94,845	-	94,845	118,408
Workforce Development	346,114	-	346,114	354,263
Carroll County Dental	653,810	-	653,810	747,474
Support Center	558,244	-	558,244	355,206
Homeless	800,148	-	800,148	714,066
Energy and Community Development	7,824,201	-	7,824,201	7,788,560
Elder	1,149,136	-	1,149,136	1,191,571
Housing Services	220,900	-	220,900	172,852
Total program services	17,224,920	-	17,224,920	16,835,151
Supporting Activities:				
General and administrative	1,062,613	-	1,062,613	1,032,207
Fundraising	2,880	-	2,880	9,895
Total supporting activities	1,065,493	-	1,065,493	1,042,102
Total functional expenses	18,290,413	-	18,290,413	17,877,253
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,166,061	(81,704)	1,084,357	333,598
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	3,399,192	678,254	4,077,446	3,743,848
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 4,565,253	$ 596,550	$ 5,161,803	$ 4,077,446

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

	2020	2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	$ 1,084,357	$ 333,598
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	436,197	448,556
(Gain) loss on disposal of property	(2,225)	32,892
Loss on write down of property held for sale	-	255,492
(Increase) decrease in assets:		
Accounts receivable	(48,769)	(117,426)
Pledges receivable	(75,856)	(18,954)
Inventories	(16,544)	1,683
Prepaid expenses	(43,845)	(8,397)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:		
Accounts payable	(41,144)	(15,705)
Accrued compensated absences	39,700	958
Accrued salaries	(161,893)	23,444
Accrued expenses	47,780	(42,364)
Refundable advances	(15,694)	6,088
Other liabilities	252,787	211,027
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1,454,851	1,110,892
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from disposal of property	4,495	14,283
Purchases of property and equipment	(273,711)	(95,588)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(269,216)	(81,305)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Net repayment on demand note payable	-	(516,022)
Repayment on long-term debt	(145,884)	(141,273)
Repayment on capital lease obligations	(4,671)	(4,446)
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(150,555)	(661,741)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH	1,035,080	367,846
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,403,649	2,035,803
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, END OF YEAR	$ 3,438,729	$ 2,403,649
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:		
Cash paid during the year for:		
Interest	$ 131,879	$ 152,078
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF NONCASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Property donated	$ -	$ 18,830

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Agency Fund	Head Start	Guardianship	Transportation	Volunteer	Workforce Development	Carroll County Dental	Support Center	Homeless	Energy and Community Development	Elder	Housing Services	Total	General & Administrative	Fundraising	Total
Direct Expenses																
Payroll	$ 238,943	$ 1,437,343	$ 505,953	$ 468,819	$ 57,338	$ 199,957	$ 253,488	$ 287,574	$ 374,238	$ 1,141,718	$ 499,173	$ 17,920	$ 5,482,474	$ 648,437	$ -	$ 6,130,911
Payroll taxes and benefits	71,944	393,287	136,956	96,585	16,861	59,058	64,855	75,617	97,288	320,970	118,173	-	1,451,804	169,652	-	1,621,256
Assistance to clients	68,833	73	-	90,787	-	8,641	-	85,595	162,974	5,694,176	-		6,131,279	-	-	6,131,279
Consumable supplies	23,124	181,459	9,040	6,656	2,392	2,113	34,993	4,796	5,541	268,068	333,333	985	873,501	10,766	-	884,267
Space costs and rentals	7,487	180,093	40,811	15,288	4,151	62,790	-	6,578	25,018	128,812	52,347	-	523,175	70,855	-	594,030
Depreciation expense	159,399	61,571	-	50,162	-	-	43,660	12,070	1,433	36,263	3,453	67,389	435,310	3,157	-	438,467
In-kind expended	-	273,892	-	69,017	6,729	-	-	37,759	57,179	-	11,250	-	455,826	-	-	455,826
Consultants and contractors	2,208	9,412	3,646	-		-	198,772	-	-	325	19,446	-	234,009	13,749	-	247,758
Utilities	151,798	24,796	19,037	16,499	1,335	6,989	10,474	25,984	23,398	42,516	25,050	25,305	373,161	6,903	-	380,064
Travel and meetings	347	66,974	20,039	54,002	284	5,936	1,678	6,425	14,740	22,171	20,927	825	214,348	18,804	-	231,152
Other direct program costs	45,642	52,207	1,745	17,586	2,992	200	1,740	678	5,825	30,991	44,345	58,950	261,110	4,561	2,880	268,551
Fiscal and administrative	18,635	2,041	24,589	900	1,045	220	6,930	2,499	2,550	29,497	4,823	9,013	102,752	76,036	-	178,788
Building and grounds maintenance	91,683	27,273	110	5,103	-	-	6,924	8,557	4,857	731	2,355	18,843	166,216	-	-	166,216
Interest expense	107,655	280	525	71	8	-	21,942	102	-	1,983	-	-	132,766	531	-	133,297
Vehicle expense	5,445	-	-	95,888	-	-	-	-	-	79,863	-	-	181,176	-	-	181,176
Insurance	47,076	7,358	464	2,112	1,153	-	1,209	2,708	3,224	8,840	-	3,820	77,764	31,974	-	109,738
Maintenance of equipment and rental	5,737	51,006	5,772	1,849	557	-	5,541	1,322	115	15,770	12,656	20,150	120,475	9,181	-	129,656
Fixed fees	1,310	-	-	-	-	-	1,685	-	1,968	1,506	1,605	-	7,974	7	-	7,981
Total Direct Expenses	1,047,356	2,769,065	769,597	991,504	94,845	346,114	653,810	558,244	800,148	7,824,201	1,149,136	220,900	17,224,920	1,062,613	2,880	18,290,413
Indirect Expenses																
Indirect costs	99,090	251,005	80,338	89,181	9,234	31,975	66,562	46,881	59,393	212,905	116,049	-	1,062,613	(1,062,613)	-	-
Total Direct & Indirect expenses	$ 1,146,446	$ 3,020,070	$ 849,935	$ 1,080,685	$ 104,079	$ 378,089	$ 720,372	$ 605,125	$ 859,541	$ 8,037,106	$ 1,265,185	$ 220,900	$ 18,287,533	$ -	$ 2,880	$ 18,290,413

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Agency Fund	Head Start	Guardianship	Transportation	Volunteer	Workforce Development	Carroll County Dental	Support Center	Homeless	Energy and Community Development	Elder	Housing Services	Total	General & Administrative	Fundraising	Total
Direct Expenses																
Payroll	$ 199,241	$ 1,386,722	$ 503,554	$ 450,227	$ 57,926	$ 208,956	$ 377,023	$ 205,185	$ 368,232	$ 1,197,800	$ 493,573	$ 13,866	$ 5,462,305	$ 596,457	$ -	$ 6,058,762
Payroll taxes and benefits	49,259	395,213	132,952	92,256	16,426	57,989	88,778	39,904	81,040	339,197	120,236	-	1,413,250	163,274	-	1,576,524
Assistance to clients	22,359	-	-	-	-	710	-	13,831	154,860	5,584,754	-	-	5,786,314	-	-	5,786,314
Consumable supplies	3,408	185,083	8,922	4,547	1,630	1,870	44,374	4,865	9,576	288,487	310,785	2,978	846,305	11,436	-	857,741
Space costs and rentals	7,828	174,501	36,958	14,556	4,556	62,634	1,433	2,538	26,717	134,282	55,715	-	523,719	66,568	-	590,287
Depreciation expense	169,653	59,684	-	67,574	-	-	42,753	10,627	2,113	24,977	2,899	67,389	447,669	3,157	-	450,826
In-kind expended	-	321,063	-	53,628	27,450	-	-	13,030	16,435	-	45,581	-	477,167	-	-	477,167
Consultants and contractors	20,400	32,828	2,312	524	-	-	129,464	-	-	1,112	35,678	-	222,318	16,029	-	238,347
Utilities	168,297	25,312	17,501	18,843	1,267	6,252	10,138	25,905	21,691	32,877	24,372	26,181	378,638	5,706	-	384,344
Travel and meetings	11,024	83,708	32,365	84,521	1,146	15,024	1,927	11,188	16,214	10,356	29,492	642	297,607	20,789	-	318,396
Other direct program costs	2,535	24,813	500	16,064	4,782	25	1,564	2,557	2,103	22,928	55,591	24,224	157,696	9,225	9,895	176,816
Fiscal and administrative	16,817	3,031	24,828	1,757	1,217	210	8,459	2,167	2,119	27,972	5,839	8,731	103,147	94,740	-	197,887
Building and grounds maintenance	93,988	37,801	151	2,668	-	100	2,637	12,636	8,508	410	2,853	19,594	179,346	30	-	179,376
Interest expense	117,585	345	1,358	175	-	-	29,821	-	22	3,607	52	-	152,965	953	-	153,918
Vehicle expense	2,747	-	-	105,360	-	-	-	10	40	91,808	-	-	199,965	-	-	199,965
Insurance	56,671	8,807	573	2,604	934	-	2,426	3,340	3,977	5,768	-	3,916	89,016	30,772		119,788
Maintenance of equipment and rental	562	39,891	3,266	785	1,064	493	5,524	7,623	551	11,365	7,454	5,331	83,909	12,647		96,556
Fixed fees	8,265	-	-	-	-	-	1,153	-	2,068	860	1,471	-	13,817	422	-	14,239
Total Direct Expenses	850,639	2,758,782	787,241	916,089	118,408	354,263	747,474	355,206	714,068	7,788,560	1,191,571	172,852	16,835,151	1,032,207	9,895	17,877,253
Indirect Expenses																
Indirect costs	96,348	241,157	77,672	83,262	9,286	32,346	73,753	33,961	55,864	214,251	114,307	-	1,032,207	(1,032,207)	-	-
Total Direct & Indirect expenses	$ 1,046,987	$ 2,999,938	$ 844,913	$ 999,351	$ 127,694	$ 386,609	$ 821,227	$ 389,167	$ 769,930	$ 8,002,811	$ 1,305,878	$ 172,852	$ 17,867,358	$ -	$ 9,895	$ 17,877,253

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization and Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. and its affiliate, Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. The two organizations are consolidated because Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. controls 100% of the voting power of Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. All significant intercompany items and transactions have been eliminated from the basic financial statements. Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. (the Organization) is a New Hampshire non-profit corporation that operates a wide variety of community service programs which are funded primarily through grants or contracts from various federal, state, and local agencies. Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. (Cornerstone) is a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation that was incorporated under the laws of the State of New Hampshire for the acquisition, construction and operation of community-based housing for the elderly.

Nature of activities

The Organization's programs consist of the following:

Agency

Tri-County CAP Administration provides central program management support and oversight to the Organization's many individual programs. This includes planning and budget development, bookkeeping and accounting, payroll and HR services, legal and audit services, IT support, management support, financial support and central policy development.

Tri-County CAP Administration is the liaison between Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.'s, Board of Directors and its programs, ensuring that programs comply with agreements made by the Board to funding sources and vendors.

Other responsibilities include the management and allocation of funding received through a Community Services Block Grant, as well as management of the Organization's real estate property.

Head Start

Head Start provides comprehensive services to low-income children and their families. Head Start supports children's growth and development in a positive learning environment through a variety of activities as well as providing services, which include in addition to early learning, health and family well-being. All children receive health and development screenings, nutritious meals, oral health and mental health support. Parents and families are supported in achieving their own goals, such as housing stability, continued education, and financial stability.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Programs support and strengthen parent-child relationships as their child's primary educator. Head Start staff work as partners with parents to identify and provide individualized activities that support their child's growth and development.

Tri County Community Action Head Start serves approximately 250 children in Carroll, Coos & Grafton counties in 9 locations with 13 center-based classrooms and 1 home-based option.

Guardianship

The Organization's Guardianship program provides advocacy and guardian services for the vulnerable population of New Hampshire residents (developmentally disabled, chronically mentally ill, traumatic brain injury, and the elderly suffering from Alzheimer's, dementia, and multiple medical issues) who need a guardian and who have no family member or friend willing, able, or suitable to serve in that capacity. This program serves 413 individuals. Additional services include, conservatorship, representative payee-ship, federal fiduciary services, benefit management services and private probate accounting services.

Transportation

The Organization's transit program provides various transportation services: public bus routes, door-to-door service by request, long distance medical travel to medical facilities outside our regular service area, and special trips for the elderly to go shopping and enjoy other activities that are located outside the regular service area. The Organization's fleet of 17 wheelchair accessible vehicles offers transportation options to the elderly and disabled, as well as to the general public.

Volunteer

The Coos County Retired & Senior Volunteers Program (RSVP) maintains a minimum group of 393 volunteers, ages 55 and older, of which 225 actively served during the last reporting period. These volunteers share their skills, life experiences, and time with over 60 local non-profit and public agencies throughout Coos County that depend on volunteer assistance to meet the needs of their constituents. Our volunteers donate over 27,955 hours yearly.

Workforce Development

The Organization is assisting transitional and displaced workers as they prepare for new jobs, and also assisting currently-employed workers to gain the skills required for better jobs.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

The Organization is helping to implement New Hampshire's Unified State Plan for Workforce Development, in line with the federal Workforce Investment Act. Workforce training programs, with training facilities in three towns, provide temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) recipients with 20-30 hours per week of training in the areas of employment skills, computer skills, and business experience, and also place participating TANF recipients in community-based work experience sites.

Carroll County Dental

Tamworth Dental Center (the Center) offers state of the art quality oral healthcare to uninsured families and individuals. The Center offers a full array of services including preventative, restorative, and oral surgery. The Center accepts most dental insurances, state insurances, and offers a sliding fee scale based on income ratio to federal poverty guidelines. The school-based project of the Center has undergone modifications necessary due to the pandemic. 9 outreach schools within the vicinity of the Center will be made. Education, treatments, and referrals will be made available.

Support Center

The Organization's Support Center at Burch House provides direct service and shelter to victims and survivors of domestic and sexual violence and stalking in Northern Grafton County. Support Center services are accessible 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. They include: crisis intervention; supportive counseling; court, hospital and policy advocacy and accompaniment; emergency shelter; support groups; community education and outreach; violence prevention programs for students; information, referrals and assistance accessing other community resources.

Homeless

Homeless services include an outreach intervention and prevention project that strives to prevent individuals and families from becoming homeless, and assists the already homeless in securing safe, affordable housing. The Organization provides temporary shelter space for homeless clients.

The Organization also provides some housing rehabilitation services to help preserve older housing stock.

Energy Assistance and Outreach

Energy Assistance Services provide fuel and electric assistance through direct pay to vendors or a discount on the client's bill. Community Contact sites allow local participants access to energy assistance programs and other emergency services. The offices provide information to the Organization's clients about other programs offered, as well as other programs available through other organizations in the community.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Low-Income Weatherization

The NH weatherization program helps low-income families, elderly, disabled, small children and individuals lower their home energy costs; increase their health, safety, and comfort; and improve the quality of living while improving housing stock in communities around the state utilizing energy cost saving, health and safety and carbon lowering measures. The NH Weatherization Assistance Program also creates local NH jobs.

Elder

The Organization's elder program provides senior meals in 14 community dining sites, home delivered meals (Meals on Wheels) to the frail and homebound elderly, and senior nutrition education and related programming. The Coos County ServiceLink Aging & Disability Resource Center assists with person-centered counseling, Medicare counseling, Medicaid assistance, long-term care counseling services, and caregiver supports.

Housing Services

Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. (Cornerstone) is subject to a Project Rental Assistance Contract (PRAC) with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), and a significant portion of their rental income is received from HUD.

Cornerstone includes a 12-unit apartment complex in Berlin, New Hampshire for the elderly. This operates under Section 202 of the National Housing Act and is regulated by HUD with respect to the rental charges and operating methods.

Cornerstone has a Section 202 Capital Advance. Under guidelines established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget *Uniform Guidance, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* the Section 202 Capital Advance is considered to be a major program. A separate audit of Cornerstone's compliance with its major federal program in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of *Title 2 of U.S. Code of Federal Regulations part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).* An unmodified opinion was issued.

Method of accounting

The consolidated financial statements of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. have been prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC). Under this basis, revenue, other than contributions, and expenses are reported when incurred without regard to the date of receipt or payment of cash.

Basis of presentation

The financial statements of the Organization have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (US GAAP), which require the Organization to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications:

> ***Net assets without donor restrictions*** include net assets that are not subject to any donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's management and board of directors.
>
> ***Net assets with donor restrictions*** include net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Organization or by passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

The Organization has net assets with donor restrictions of $596,550 and $678,254 at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. See **Note 13**.

Contributions

Contributions received are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions or net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor-imposed restrictions. Support that is restricted is reported as an increase in net assets without donor restrictions if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the contribution is recognized. All other donor restricted contributions are reported as net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from balances outstanding at year-end. Most of the receivables are amounts due from federal and state awarding agencies and are based on reimbursement for expenditures made under specific grants or contracts. A portion of the accounts receivable balance represents amounts due from patients at Carroll County Dental program. Past due receivables are written off at management's discretion using the direct write off method; this is not considered a departure from accounting principles generally accepted in the United State because the effects of the direct write off method approximate those of the allowance method. Management selects accounts to be written off after analyzing past payment history, the age of the accounts receivable, and collection rates for receivables with similar characteristics, such as length of time outstanding. The Organization does not charge interest on outstanding accounts receivable.

Property and Depreciation

Acquisitions of buildings, equipment, and improvements in excess of $5,000 and all expenditures for repairs, maintenance, and betterments that materially prolong the useful lives of assets are capitalized. Buildings, equipment, and improvements are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets.

Depreciation expense related to assets used solely by an individual program is charged directly to the related program. Depreciation expense for assets used by more than one program is charged to the program based upon a square footage or other similar allocation.

Depreciation expense related to administrative assets is included in the indirect cost pool and charged to the programs in accordance with the indirect cost plan. Maintenance and repairs that do not materially prolong the useful lives of assets are charged to expense as incurred.

Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings and improvements	20 to 40 years
Vehicles	5 to 8.5 years
Furniture and equipment	5 to 15 years

Client Rents and HUD Rent Subsidy

Cornerstone Housing North, Inc.'s rents are approved on an annual basis by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Rental increases are prohibited without such approval. The clients are charged rent equal to 30% of their income less adjustments allowed by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Rent subsidies are received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development for the difference between the allowed rents and the amounts received from the clients.

Refundable Advances

Grants received in advance are recorded as refundable advances and recognized as revenue in the period in which the related services or expenditures are performed or incurred. Funds received in advance of grantor conditions being met aggregated $181,463 and $197,157 as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Nonprofit tax status

The Organization is a *not-for-profit* Section 501(c)(3) organization in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code. It has been classified as an organization that is not a private foundation under the Internal Revenue Code and qualifies for a charitable contribution deduction for individual donors. The Organization files information returns in the United States. The Organization's Federal Form 990 (Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax), is subject to examination by the IRS, generally for three years after it is filed. The Organization is no longer subject to examinations by tax authorities for years prior to 2016.

The Organization follows FASB ASC, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes,* which clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes and prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The Organization does not believe they have taken uncertain tax positions, therefore, a liability for income taxes associated with uncertain tax positions has not been recognized.

Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Internal Revenue Service has determined the Organization to be other than a private foundation within the meaning of Section 509(a).

Retirement plan

The Organization maintains a tax-sheltered annuity plan under the provisions of Section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. All employees are eligible to contribute to the plan beginning on the date they are employed. Each employee may elect salary reduction agreement contributions in accordance with limits allowed in the Internal Revenue Code. Employer contributions are at the Organization's annual discretion. In January 2013, employer contribution payments ceased, therefore as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, there were no discretionary contributions recorded. Further information can be obtained from the Organization's 403(b) audited financial statements.

Donated services and goods

Contributions of donated services that create or enhance non-financial assets or that require specialized skills and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation are recorded at their fair values in the period received.

Contributed noncash assets are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. If donors stipulate how long the assets must be used, the contributions are recorded as net assets with donor restrictions. In the absence of such stipulations, contributions of noncash assets are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions.

Donated property and equipment

Donations of property and equipment are recorded as support at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Such donations are reported as net assets without donor restrictions unless the donor has restricted the donated asset to a specific purpose. Assets donated with explicit restrictions regarding their use and contributions of cash that must be used to acquire property and equipment are reported as net assets with donor restrictions. Absent donor stipulations regarding how long those donated assets must be maintained, the Organization reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired assets are placed in service as instructed by the donor. The Organization reclassifies net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions at that time.

Promises to Give

Conditional promises to give are not recognized in the financial statements until the conditions are substantially met. Unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected within one year are recorded at the net realizable value. Unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value, which is measured as the present value of their future cash flows. The discounts on those amounts are computed using risk-adjusted interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are received. Amortization of the discounts is included in contribution revenue. In the absence of donor stipulations to the contrary, promises with payments due in future periods are restricted to use after the due date. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate that payment is merely postponed. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions. There were no unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected in more than one year at June 30, 2020 and 2019.

As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, there were promises to give that were absent of donor stipulations, but restricted in regards to timing, and therefore classified as net assets with donor restrictions in the amount of $307,017 and $231,161, respectively. This amount is included in grants and contracts on the Consolidated Statement of Activities.

Use of estimates

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Accounting Standards Codification No. 825 (ASC 825), *Disclosures of Fair Value of Financial Instruments*, requires the Organization to disclose fair values of its financial instruments. The carrying amount of the Organization's financial instruments which consists of cash, accounts receivable, deposits and accounts payable, approximate fair value because of the short-term maturity of those instruments.

Functional allocation of expenses

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the program services and supporting activities benefited.

Program salaries and related expenses are allocated to the various programs and supporting services based on actual or estimated time employees spend on each function as reported on a timesheet.

Workers Compensation expenses are charged to each program based upon the classification of each employee and allocated to the various program based upon the time employees spend on each function as noted above.

Paid Leave is charged to a leave pool and is allocated to each program as a percentage of total salaries.

Fringe Benefits are charged to a Fringe Benefit Pool. These expenses include employer payroll taxes, pension expenses, health and dental insurance and unemployment compensation. The pool is allocated to each program based upon a percentage of salaries.

Depreciation expense is allocated to each program based upon specific assets used by the program and is reported as depreciation expense on the statements of functional expenses.

Other occupancy expenses are applicable to assets which are used by multiple programs. Buildings are primarily charged to the benefiting program based upon an analysis of square footage. Costs related to a building include depreciation, insurance, utilities, building maintenance, etc. These costs are reported as space costs on the statements of functional expenses.

Insurance: automobile insurance is allocated to programs based on vehicle usage; building liability insurance is allocated to programs based on square footage of the buildings; and insurance for furniture and equipment is allocated to programs using the book basis of the insured assets.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

The remaining shared expenses are charged to an Indirect Cost Pool and are allocated to each program based upon a percentage of program expenses. The expenses include items such as administrative salaries, general liability insurance, administrative travel, professional fees and other expenses which cannot be specifically identified and charged to a program.

The Organization submits an indirect cost rate proposal for the paid leave, fringe benefits and other indirect costs to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The proposal, effective for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, received provisional approval and is effective, until amended, at a rate of 12%. Per the agreement with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the Organization's final rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 10.4%. The actual rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was approximately 10.82%, which is allowable because it is less than the provisional rate.

Advertising policy

The Organization uses advertising to inform the community about the programs it offers and the availability of services. Advertising is expensed as incurred. The total cost of advertising for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 was $25,483 and $11,698, respectively.

Debt Issuance Costs

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the Organization retrospectively adopted the provisions of the FASB Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2015-03, "*Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs.*" The ASU is limited to simplifying the presentation of debt issuance costs, and the recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the ASU. Amortization expense of $887 has been included with interest expense in the consolidated statements of functional expenses for both 2020 and 2019.

New Accounting Pronouncement

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-18, Statement of Cash Flows (230): Restricted Cash (ASU 2016-18). The amendments address diversity in practice that exists in the classification and presentation of changes in restricted cash on the statement of cash flows. The amendments require that a statement of cash flows explain the change during the period in the total of cash, cash equivalents, and amounts generally described as restricted cash or restricted cash equivalents. As a result, amounts generally described as restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents should be included with cash and cash equivalents when reconciling beginning-of-period and end-of-period total amounts shown on the statement of cash flows. ASU 2016-18 is effective for the Organization's fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 and has been applied retrospectively to all periods presented.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the Organization adopted the provisions of FASB ASU 2018-08, Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made (Topic 958). This accounting standard is meant to help not-for-profit entities evaluate whether transactions should be accounted for as contributions or as exchange transactions and, if the transaction is identified as a contribution, whether it is conditional or unconditional. ASU 2018-08 clarifies how an organization determines whether a resource provider is receiving commensurate value in return for a grant. If the resource provider does receive commensurate value from the grant recipient, the transaction is an exchange transaction and would follow the guidance under ASU 2014-09 (FASB ASC Topic 606). If no commensurate value is received by the grant maker, the transfer is a contribution. ASU 2018-08 stresses that the value received by the general public as a result of the grant is not considered to be commensurate value received by the provider of the grant. Results for reporting the years ending June 30, 2020 and 2019 are presented under FASB ASU 2018-08. The comparative information has not been restated and continues to be reported under the accounting standards in effect in those reporting periods. There was no material impact to the financial statements as a result of adoption. Accordingly, no adjustment to opening net assets was recorded.

Other Matters

The impact of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) and measures to prevent its spread are affecting the Organization's business. The significance of the impact of these disruptions, including the extent of their adverse impact on the Organization's financial operational results, will be dictated by the length of time that such disruptions continue and, in turn, will depend on the currently unknowable duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and the impact of governmental regulations that might be imposed in response to the pandemic. COVID-19 also makes it more challenging for management to estimate future performance of the Organization, particularly over the near to medium term.

NOTE 2. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The following represents the Organization's financial assets as of June 30, 2020 and 2019:

	2020	2019
Financial assets at year-end:		
Cash and cash equivalents, undesignated	$ 2,257,081	$ 1,400,750
Accounts receivable	1,322,852	1,274,083
Pledges receivable	307,017	231,161
Total financial assets	3,886,950	2,905,994

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Less amounts not available to be used within one year:		
Net assets with donor restrictions	596,550	678,254
Less net assets with time restrictions to be met in less than a year	(410,015)	(565,176)
Amounts not available within one year	186,535	113,078
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next twelve months	$ 3,700,415	$ 2,792,916

It is the Organization's goal to maintain financial assets to meet 60 days of operating expenses which approximates $2,860,000 and $2,786,000 respectively, at June 30, 2020 and 2019.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, funds on deposit with financial institutions, and investments with original maturities of three months or less. At year end and throughout the year, the Organization's cash balances were deposited with multiple financial institutions. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the balances in interest and non-interest-bearing accounts were insured by the FDIC up to $250,000. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, there was approximately $2,653,000 and $1,750,000, respectively, of deposits held in excess of the FDIC limit. Management believes the Organization is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash and cash equivalents and considers this a normal business risk.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the statements of financial position that sum to the total in the statements of cash flows as of June 30:

	2020	2019
Cash, operations	$ 2,257,081	$ 1,400,750
Restricted cash, current	796,937	583,963
Restricted cash, long term	384,711	418,936
Total cash and restricted cash	$ 3,438,729	$2,403,649

Cash Restrictions

The Organization is required to maintain a deposit account with a bank as part of the loan security agreement disclosed at **Note 7.** It is required to maintain a balance of $19,968 in the account, which is restricted from withdrawal except to make payments of debt service or as approved by the US Department of Agriculture.

Amounts withdrawn to make payments of debt service must be replenished with monthly deposits until the maximum required deposit balance is achieved. The balance as of June 30, 2020 and 2019 was $20,040 and $20,010, respectively. The Organization has made all of their scheduled deposits for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019. These amounts are included in restricted cash on the Statements of Financial Position.

The Organization is required to maintain a deposit account with another bank as part of a bond issue (see bond payable in **Note 7**). The required balance in the account is $173,817 and is equal to 12 monthly payments. The balance as of June 30, 2020 and 2019 was $174,626 and $174,451, respectively, and the Organization was in compliance with this requirement. These amounts are included in restricted cash on the Statements of Financial Position.

The Organization maintains a deposit account on behalf of clients who participate in the Guardianship Services Program. The balance in the account is restricted for use on behalf of these clients and an offsetting liability is reported on the financial statements as other current liabilities. The total current liability related to this restriction at June 30, 2020 and 2019 was $796,937 and $583,963, respectively. These amounts are included in other liabilities on the Statements of Financial Position. The total restricted cash within this account at June 30, 2020 and 2019 was $796,937 and $583,963, respectively, and is included in the restricted cash balance on the Statements of Financial Position.

At June 30, 2019, the Organization had $45,198 in restricted cash relating to the property that is held for sale at year end. This was donated to another non-profit Organization during the year ended June 30,2020.

Certain cash accounts related to Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. are restricted for certain uses in the Organization under rules and regulations prescribed by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The total amount restricted at June 30, 2020 and 2019 was $190,045 and $179,277, respectively. See **Note 15**.

NOTE 4. INVENTORY

In 2020 and 2019, inventory included weatherization materials which had been purchased in bulk. These items are valued at the most recent cost. A physical inventory is taken annually. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Inventory at June 30, 2020 and 2019, consists of weatherization materials totaling $102,430 and $85,886, respectively.

NOTE 5. ACCRUED EARNED TIME

For the years ending June 30, 2020 and 2019, employees of the Organization were eligible to accrue vacation for a maximum of 160 hours. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the Organization had accrued a liability for future annual leave time that its employees had earned and vested in the amount of $243,779 and $204,079, respectively.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

NOTE 6. PROPERTY

Property consists of the following at June 30, 2020:

	Capitalized Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Net Book Value
Building	$ 9,810,288	$ 3,753,302	$ 6,056,986
Equipment	2,105,950	1,848,642	257,308
Construction in progress	4,727	-	4,727
Land	423,840	-	423,840
	$12,344,805	$ 5,601,944	$ 6,742,861

Property consists of the following at June 30, 2019:

	Capitalized Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Net Book Value
Building	$ 9,709,749	$ 3,469,618	$ 6,240,131
Equipment	1,950,063	1,708,917	241,146
Construction in progress	2,500	-	2,500
Land	423,840	-	423,840
	$12,086,152	$ 5,178,535	$ 6,907,617

The Organization has use of computers and equipment which are the property of state and federal agencies under grant agreements. The equipment, whose book value is immaterial to the financial statements, is not included in the Organization's property and equipment totals.

Depreciation expense for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 totaled $435,310 and $447,669, respectively.

The Organization has property held for sale at June 30, 2020 and 2019 amounting to $47,000, which is classified as a current asset in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position. The total loss on the write down to market value of this property was $255,492 in 2019.

NOTE 7. LONG TERM DEBT

The long term debt of the Organization as of June 30, 2020 and 2019 consisted of the following:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

	2020	2019
Note payable with the USDA requiring 360 monthly installments of $1,664, including interest at 5% per annum. Secured by general business assets. Final installment due January 2027.	$ 110,824	$ 124,867
Note payable with a bank requiring 120 monthly installments of $3,033, including interest at 4.69% per annum. Secured by first mortgages on two commercial properties. Final installment due April 2021.	307,719	328,896
Note payable with a bank requiring 60 monthly installments of $459, including interest at 5% per annum. This note was an unsecured line of credit that was converted to a term loan during the year ended June 30, 2016. Final installment due April 2021.	4,478	9,618
Note payable to a financing company requiring 72 monthly installments of $312, including interest at 5.49% per annum. Secured by the Organization's vehicle. Final installment due August 2021.	4,228	7,642
Note payable to a financing company requiring 72 monthly installments of $313, including interest at 5.54% per annum. Secured by the Organization's vehicle. Final installment due July 2021.	3,948	7,385
Note payable to a financing company requiring 60 monthly installments of $143, including interest at 5.99% per annum. Secured by the Organization's vehicle. Final installment due November 2020.	705	2,331
Note payable to a financing company requiring 72 monthly installments of $248, including interest at 6.10% per annum. Secured by the Organization's vehicle. Final installment due February 2023.	7,294	9,739
Note payable with a bank requiring 60 monthly installments of $2,512, including interest at 5.51% per annum. Secured by second mortgage on commercial property. Final balloon payment is due in March 2023.	387,227	395,429

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

	2020	2019
Bond payable with a bank requiring monthly installments of $14,485, including interest of 2.75% plus the bank's internal cost of funds multiplied by 67% with an indicative rate of 3.28%. Secured by first commercial real estate mortgage on various properties and assignments of rents at various properties. Final installment due August 2040.	2,547,308	2,634,595
Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. capital advance due to the Department of Housing and Urban Development. This capital advance is not subject to interest or principal amortization and will be forgiven after 40 years, or in August 2047.	1,617,600	1,617,600
Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. mortgage payable due to New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority. The mortgage is not subject to interest or principal amortization. Payments are deferred for 40 years, final payment due in August 2047.	250,000	250,000
Total long term debt before unamortized debt issuance costs	5,241,331	5,388,102
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(10,931)	(11,818)
Total long term debt	5,230,400	5,376,284
Less current portion due within one year	(437,843)	(148,449)
	$ 4,792,557	$ 5,227,835

The scheduled maturities of long-term debt as of June 30, 2020 were as follows:

Years ending June 30	Amount
2021	$ 437,843
2022	123,107
2023	485,399
2024	118,243
2025	122,486
Thereafter	3,954,253
	$ 5,241,331

As described at **Note 3**, the Organization is required to maintain a reserve account with a bank for the first two notes payable listed above.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

NOTE 8. CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS

During the year ended June 30, 2016, the Organization leased a phone system and copier under the terms of capital leases, expiring in November 2020 and March 2021, respectively. During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Company leased an additional copier under the terms of a capital lease, expiring in May 2021. The assets and liabilities under the capital leases are recorded at the lower of the present value of the minimum lease payments or the fair value of the assets. The assets are depreciated over their estimated lives.

The obligations included in capital leases at June 30, 2020 and 2019, consisted of the following:

	2020	2019
Lease payable to a financing company with monthly installments of $208 for principal and interest at 9.5% per annum. The lease is secured by the phone system and will mature in November 2020.	$ 1,213	$ 3,291
Lease payable to a financing company with monthly installments of $122 for principal and interest at 8.841% per annum. The lease is secured by a copier and will mature in March 2021.	944	2,261
Lease payable to a financing company with monthly installments of $122 for principal and interest at 8.918% per annum. The lease is secured by a copier and will mature in May 2021.	1,397	2,673
	3,554	8,225
Less current portion	(3,554)	(4,870)
	$ -	$ 3,355

The scheduled maturities of capital lease obligations as of June 30, 2020 were as follows:

Year ending June 30	Amount
2021	$ 3,554

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

NOTE 9. DEMAND NOTE PAYABLE

The Organization has available a $750,000 line of credit with its primary financial institution which is secured by real estate mortgages and assignments of leases and rents on various properties as disclosed in the line of credit agreement. Borrowings under the line bear interest at 5.00% per annum. There was no balance outstanding at June 30, 2020 and 2019. The line is subject to renewal each January.

The Organization was issued an unsecured revolving line of credit in 2014 with the New Hampshire Department of Administration Services. The Organization was not required to make payments of interest or principal prior to maturity. The unsecured revolving line of credit was paid off in full during the year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 10. OPERATING LEASES

The Organization has entered into numerous lease commitments for space. Leases under non-cancelable lease agreements have various starting dates, lengths, and terms of payment and renewal. Additionally, the Organization has several facilities which are leased on a month to month basis. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, the annual rent expense for leased facilities totaled $181,004 and $181,127, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases having initial terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

Years ending June 30	Amount
2021	$ 127,803
2022	7,321
	$ 135,124

NOTE 11. IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Organization records the value of in-kind contributions according to the accounting policy described in **Note 1**. The Head Start, transportation and elder programs rely heavily on volunteers who donate their services to the Organization. These services are valued based upon the comparative market wage for similar paid positions.

The Organization is also the beneficiary of a donation of in kind in the form of below market rent for some of the facilities utilized by the Head Start and elder programs. The value of the in-kind rent is recorded at the difference between the rental payment and the market rate for the property based upon a recent appraisal.

Many other individuals have donated significant amounts of time to the activities of the Organization. The financial statements do not reflect any value for these donated services since there is no reliable basis for making a reasonable determination.

NOTE 12. CONCENTRATION OF RISK

Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. receives a majority of its support from federal and state governments. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, approximately $14,380,020 (74%) and $13,951,828 (77%), respectively, of the Organization's total revenue was received from federal and state governments. If a significant reduction in the level of support were to occur, it would have a significant impact on the Organization's programs and activities.

Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. receives a large majority of its support from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, approximately 68% and 69%, respectively, of the Organizations total revenue was derived from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. In the absence of additional revenue sources, the future existence of Cornerstone Housing North, Inc. is dependent upon the funding policies of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The majority of Cornerstone Housing North, Inc.'s assets are apartment projects, for which operations are concentrated in the elderly person's real estate market. In addition, the Organization operates in a regulated environment. The operation of the Organization is subject to administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies, including, but not limited to, HUD. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or an administrative change mandated by HUD. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including the administrative burden, to comply with the change.

NOTE 13. NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following specific program services as of June 30, 2020 and 2019:

	2020	2019
Temporary Municipal Funding	$ 307,017	$ 231,161
FAP	102,998	117,470
Restricted Buildings	85,713	87,541
DOE	46,287	-
FAP/EAP	24,350	11,290
Loans - HSGP	22,029	19,907
RSVP Program Funds	5,887	7,056
Donations to Maple Fund	1,571	1,571
RSVP – Matter to Balance	500	-
Loans - HHARLF	104	-

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

BWP/HRRP Program	94	-
10 Bricks Shelter Funds	-	142,190
Support Center	-	25,939
Weatherization	-	25,000
Senior Meals	-	5,130
Head Start	-	3,999
Total net assets with donor restrictions	$ 596,550	$ 678,254

NOTE 14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Grant Compliance

The Organization receives funds under several federal and state grants. Under the terms of the grants the Organization is required to comply with various stipulations including use and time restrictions. If the Organization was found to be noncompliant with the provisions of the grant agreements, the Organization could be liable to the grantor or face discontinuation of funding.

Environmental Contingencies

On March 30, 2009, the Organization's Board of Directors agreed to secure ownership of a 1.2-acre site located in Berlin, New Hampshire. There are 2 buildings on this site designated as the East Wing and West Wing Buildings which were formerly used as a research and development facility for the Berlin Mills Company.

The exterior soil and interior parts of the East Wing Building contained contaminants which required environmental remediation. In a letter dated May 2, 2012, the State of New Hampshire Department of Environment Services (the Department) noted that the remedial actions for the exterior soils and parts of the East Wing Building had been completed to the Department's satisfaction.

In addition, the Department noted that the contaminants related to the West Wing Building did not pose an exposure hazard to site occupants, area residents, and the environment, provided the West Wing Building is maintained to prevent further structural deterioration. If further deterioration occurs and contaminants are released into the environment, the Organization could be required to take additional action including containment and remediation.

Loss Contingencies

During the year ended June 30, 2018, legal actions were brought against the Organization. Due to the uncertainty of the outcome of such cases as of June 30, 2020, as well as the uncertainty of the Organization's potential liability, no amount has been accrued by the Organization at this time.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

NOTE 15. REPLACEMENT RESERVE AND RESIDUAL RECEIPTS ACCOUNTS

Under Cornerstone Housing North, Inc.'s regulatory agreement with HUD, the Organization is required to set aside amounts into a replacement reserve for the replacement of property and other project expenditures approved by HUD. HUD-restricted deposits of $155,278 and $129,407 were held in a segregated account at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. HUD-restricted deposits generally are not available for operating purposes.

Cornerstone Housing North, Inc.'s use of the residual receipts account is contingent upon HUD's prior written approval. Residual receipts of $31,049 and $46,514 were held in a segregated account for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

HUD has initiated policies to recapture funds built up in residual receipts accounts upon renewal of the Organization's project rental assistance contract. The policies direct that the amounts in excess of certain limits in the residual receipts account be (a) used to offset rent subsidies due from HUD under HAP contracts, or (b) remitted directly to HUD. The policies generally require project owners to limit the monies accumulated in the residual receipts account to $250 per unit.

In accordance with the policy noted above, subsequent to year end the Organization was required to remit funds to HUD totaling $31,412. In addition to the funds remitted, HUD approved the Organization to withdraw $11,852 from the residual receipts account for equipment.

NOTE 16. RECLASSIFICATION

Certain amounts and accounts from the prior year's financial statements were reclassified to enhance comparability with the current year's financial statements.

NOTE 17. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events are events or transactions that occur after the statement of financial position date, but before financial statements are available to be issued. Recognized subsequent events are events or transactions that provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at the statement of financial position date, including the estimates inherent in the process of preparing financial statements. Non-recognized subsequent events are events that provide evidence about conditions that did not exist at the statement of financial position date, but arose after that date. Management has evaluated subsequent events through October 28, 2020, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND NON-FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S IDENTIFYING NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURES
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				
Head Start	93.600		01CH10000-05-00	$ 1,595,937
Head Start	93.600		01CH10000-06-00	1,042,272
			TOTAL	2,638,209
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	State of New Hampshire Office of Energy and Planning	G-19B1NHLIEA	120,562
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	State of New Hampshire Office of Energy and Planning	G-20B1NHLIEA	5,404,284
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	State of New Hampshire Office of Energy and Planning	G-19B1NHLIEA 1056420	84,885
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	State of New Hampshire Office of Energy and Planning	G-20B1NHLIEA 1056420	246,833
			TOTAL	5,856,564
AGING CLUSTER				
Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B - Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (SEAS)	93.044	State of New Hampshire Office of Energy and Planning	18AANHT3SS	7,247
Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B - Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers (Sr. Wheels)	93.044	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	512-500352	122,681
			TOTAL	129,928
Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part C - Nutrition Services (Congregate & HD Meals)	93.045	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	541-500386	279,797
Nutrition Services Incentive Program (NSIP)	93.053	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	NONE	95,471
			CLUSTER TOTAL	505,196
Community Services Block Grant	93.569	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	102-500731	681,308
TANF CLUSTER				
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (NHEP Workplace Success)	93.558	Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc.	16-DHHS-BWW-CSP-05	318,992
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (JARC)	93.558	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	1802NHTANF	24,800
			CLUSTER TOTAL	343,792
HIV Care Formula Grants (Ryan White Care Program)	93.917	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	530-500371	8,495
Social Services Block Grant (Title XX I&R)	93.667	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	545-500387	111,196
Social Services Block Grant (Title XX HD)	93.667	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	544-500386	84,819
Social Services Block Grant (Guardianship)	93.667	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	102-500731	13,695
			TOTAL	209,710
Promoting Safe and Stable Families/Family Violence Prevention and Services/Discretionary	93.556 & 93.592	State of New Hampshire Coalition against Domestic and Sexual Violence	SPIRDV	53,401
Preventative HHS Block Grant & Injury Prevention and Control Research	93.136 & 93.758	State of New Hampshire Coalition against Domestic and Sexual Violence	SVP	2,602
Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness (PATH)	93.150	State of New Hampshire Bureau of Homelessness and Housing	05-95-42-423010-7926	59,029
Special Programs for the Aging Title IV and Title II Discretionary Projects	93.048	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		20,000
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				$ 10,378,306

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S IDENTIFYING NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURES
U.S. Department of Energy				
Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	81.042	State of New Hampshire Governor's Office of Energy & Community Services	EE0007935	$ 465,349
Total U.S. Department of Energy				$ 465,349
U.S. Corporation for National and Community Service				
Retired and Senior Volunteer Program	94.002		19SRANH001	$ 76,072
Total U.S. Corporation for National and Community Service				$ 76,072
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	State of New Hampshire Department of Education	NONE	$ 159,225
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				$ 159,225
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Emergency Food & Shelter Program (FEMA)	97.024			$ 29,388
Emergency Management Performance Grants (FEMA)	97.042	State of New Hampshire Department of Safety	EMB-2017-EP-00005-S01	43,082
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				$ 72,470
U.S. Department of Justice				
Crime Victim Assistance (VOCA)	16.575	State of New Hampshire Coalition against Domestic and Sexual Violence	NONE	$ 224,910
Sexual Assault Services Formula Program (SASP)	16.017	State of New Hampshire Coalition against Domestic and Sexual Violence	2018-KF-AX-0043	16,306
OVW Technical Assistance Initiative	16.526	Grafton County Court	OVW-2016-13829	61,303
Total U.S. Department of Justice				$ 302,519
U.S. Department of Transportation				
Formula Grants for Rural Areas (Section 5311)	20.509	State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation	NH-18-X046	$ 515,335
TRANSIT SERVICES PROGRAMS CLUSTER				
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities	20.513	State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation	NH-65-X006	18,034
			CLUSTER TOTAL	18,034
Total U.S. Department of Transportation				$ 533,369
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	14.231	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	102-500731	$ 100,662
Continuum of Care Program (HOIP)	14.267	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	SS-2019-BHHS-01-Coord -4	182,876
Continuum of Care Program (HOIP)	14.267	State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	NH0020L1T1108	72,548
			TOTAL	255,424
Total U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development				$ 356,086

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S IDENTIFYING NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURES
U.S. Department of Labor				
WIA/WIOA CLUSTER				
WIA/WIOA Adult Program	17.258	Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc.	2016-0004	$ 38,748
WIA/WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants	17.278	Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc.	2016-0004	22,212
Total U.S. Department of Labor			CLUSTER TOTAL	$ 60,960
U.S. Department of the Treasury				
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	State of NH Department of HHS, Division of LT Supports and Services		$ 89,460
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	Governor's Office of Emergency Relief and Recovery COVID - 19 Long Term Care Stabilization Program		35,460
Total U.S. Department of the Treasury				$ 124,920
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS				$ 12,529,276
NON-FEDERAL				
New Hampshire Public Utilities Company - Home Energy Assistance				$ 1,639,855

NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S.Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc., it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE C - INDIRECT RATE

Tri-County Community Action Program Inc. has elected to not use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Board of Directors of
Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.
Berlin, New Hampshire

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 28, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

October 28, 2020
North Conway, New Hampshire

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Directors of
Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.
Berlin, New Hampshire

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program
We have audited Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility
Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility
Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s compliance.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program
In our opinion, Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance
Management of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Tri-County Community Action Program Inc.'s internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.'s internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

October 28, 2020
North Conway, New Hampshire

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM, INC.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

1. The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

2. No significant deficiencies relating to the audit of the financial statements are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.*

3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards,* were disclosed during the audit.

4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs during the audit are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance.*

5. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. expresses an unmodified opinion on all major programs.

6. No audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a) are reported in this Schedule.

7. The programs tested as major programs included:

   U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, LIHEAP – CFDA #93.568

   U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, CSBG – CFDA #93.569

   New Hampshire Public Utilities Company, Home Energy Assistance (non-Federal)

8. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was $750,000.

9. Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

None

FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

TRI-COUNTY
COMMUNITY ACTION
Serving Coös, Carroll & Grafton Counties since 1965
Helping People. Changing Lives.

Board of Directors

FY2021

Coos County	Carroll County	Grafton County
Board Chair	Karolina Brzozowska	Linda Massimilla
Sandy Alonzo		
		Secretary
		Tricia Garrison
		Richard Mcleod
		Treasurer
		George Sykes

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Christine A. Lee

[redacted]

Objectives

I am looking for a work environment that will allow me to grow in my career as well as challenge me. I have many years of clerical experience that will allow me to learn any job quickly and easily.

Education

June 2005 | Diploma—Mountain View Jr/Sr High School, Kingsley, PA

- Magna cum laude graduate

April 2019 |Southern New Hampshire University, Online Program

- BS in Accounting

Experience

July 2020 - Present| Director of Transportation
Tri-County Transit | Berlin, NH

- Supervise all personnel, programs, and projects under Transit Services
- Responsible for recruiting, hiring, training, supervision, and discharging of program personnel.
- Oversee, write and manage grants and financial resources to support Division Programs
- Develop & implement strategies for improving program deliverables and program fiscal performance
- Develop program fundraising and marketing strategies
- Provide regular supervision to Program Managers that includes joint review of program fiscal reports and budget performance.
- Represent programs in the Division through participation in state and local initiatives relative to program/division goals for service delivery and is consistent with furthering the mission of the Division, and TCCAP as a whole.
- Responsible for general oversight of Programs within the Division, allocation of resources, revenues, expenditures and budget performance.
- Develop program budgets with Program Managers. Monitor budget performance and take corrective action as necessary, in order to meet program fiscal goals.
- Handles all billing for Transit division

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

- Compile monthly numbers and prepare proper invoices
- Bank deposits as needed
- Records & processes all invoices that are received – sends for payment
- Other duties as assigned

July 2019 – June 2020|Administrative Assistant (40 hours per week)
Tri-County Transit | Berlin, NH

- Handles all billing for Transit division
- Compile monthly numbers and prepare proper invoices
- Bank deposits as needed
- Records & processes all invoices that are received – sends for payment
- Schedules bus routes for entire fleet (9 buses)
- Handles processing of daily bus schedules & ensures they are received by the proper drivers
- Arranges for volunteer drivers to assist clients with long distance medical trips as needed
- Provides back up for Director and Operations Manager when they are not in office
- Works on admissions for Town and County Funding, attends meetings, follows up on approved admissions
- Other duties as assigned

November 2018 - Present| Bookkeeper & Dispatch (40 hours per week)
Tri-County Transit | Berlin, NH

- Handles all billing for Transit division
- Compile monthly numbers and prepare proper invoices
- Bank deposits as needed
- Records & processes all invoices that are received – sends for payment
- Schedules bus routes for entire fleet (9 buses)
- Handles processing of daily bus schedules & ensures they are received by the proper drivers
- Arranges for volunteer drivers to assist clients with long distance medical trips as needed
- Other duties as assigned

June 2016-November 2018|Docket Clerk (40+ hours per week)
Vermont Superior Court | Guildhall, VT

- Responsible for entering new cases in the Criminal, Civil, Family and Probate dockets
- Record court hearings
- Prepare paperwork for mailing to parties
- Prepare Motions that are received for the Judge to review
- Prepare weekly deposits
- Handle after hour Relief from Abuse call outs
- Assist clients as they appear at the courthouse or when they call in with questions

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

- Refer clients to proper resources for legal advice
- Assist in other courts (Caledonia County, St. Johnsbury, VT)
- Other duties as assigned
- Prepare & review documents for accuracy prior to submitting to Judge
- Compile data and file work from outside attorneys to re-create files destroyed in April 2018 fire

September 2015-May 2016|Guest Services Agent (hours varied)
The Inn At Thorn Hill | Jackson, NH

- Responsible for assisting guests with checking in and departing
- Handled reservations over the phone as well as ones received via email
- Handled guests requests as well as issues/complaints that arose
- Booked dinner reservations as well as spa reservations
- Responsible for scheduling meetings with staff (both in NH as well as remote with our owner)

September 30, 2013-June 2015|Collections Officer (40 hours per week)
Northway Bank | Berlin, NH

- Responsible for handling delinquency calls & letters for customers that are past due on loans or have overdrawn checking & savings accounts.
- Handled scheduling meetings with loan committees and board members
- File claims and subsequent paperwork with the Berlin & Plymouth Small Claims Courts.
- Represent Northway Bank at small claims hearings
- Process foreclosure paperwork
- Prepare Monthly Board Reports for the Collections Department
- Gather information needed and process month end paperwork

March 4, 2008 – January 18, 2013 | Intake Officer-Finance/Enforcement Officer (37.5 hours per week)
Susquehanna County Domestic Relations | Montrose, PA

Intake Officer:

- Deal with clients as they walk in the door
- Set up new cases & complete interviews with clients
- Register orders to other counties/states; process incoming registrations
- Transfer orders to other counties/states; process incoming transfers
- Deal with interstate/international cases

Finance/Enforcement Officer:

- Monthly bank reconciliation paperwork
- Handle all court costs billings
- Daily deposits to the bank
- Handle payments as they come into the office

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

- Enforce existing support orders
- Prepare paperwork for contempt court when defendant's fail to pay

December 2004-March 2008 | CSA-Regional Manager (40+ hours per week)
Movie Gallery Corporation | Various locations in Pennsylvania

- Assist customers with video rentals
- Prepare daily deposit
- Prepare employees payroll and submit for processing
- Maintain accounts payable for each store I worked at
- Close out register at the end of shift/night
- Open & close store
- Hire/fire/train employees
- Initiated new hire orientations
- Order merchandise
- Responsible for quarterly inventory
- Handled weekly reporting of numbers to corporate
- Prepared weekly schedules for employees
- Set up displays in the store according to requests from corporate
- Oversaw District and Store Mangers
- Worked with stores within region to ensure that weekly numbers and sales promotions were being met
- Assisted in training district and store managers

Skills

- Proficient in Microsoft Office Suites 2007 & 2010
- Proficient in data entry – quick learner of new software programs
- Fast, efficient, highly motivated worker
- Comfortable using any office equipment such as a fax, scanner, copier, etc
- Comfortable working individually or in a group setting
- Good training skills
- Highly organized and efficient worker
- Comfortable with scheduling meetings online or face-to-face

**References available upon request.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

JEANENE MCDONALD

Professional Summary

I am one who goes above and beyond basic administrative tasks and takes on multiple projects at once. Excellent work ethic and strength in boosting company morale. I can be put in various positions and excel.

Skills

- Highly Motivated
- Professional
- Flexible Critical
- Accurate and detailed
- Excellent planner and coordinator
- Works well under pressure Have
- demeanor Dependable
- Team building
- Multi-line phone proficiency
- thinker
- Project planning
- HIPAA compliance
- some knowledge in grant writing Pleasant
-

Work History

Operations Manager, 07/01/2017 to Current

Tri County Cap Transit – 31 Pleasant Street, Berlin, NH

- Follow Department of Transportation (DOT) policies and procedures.
- Lead, direct and manage fleet drivers and dispatch staff.
- Hiring, training, evaluating performance from staff
- Participate in the development and plan of annual budgets
- Ensure operations are compliant with DOT standards for safety and insurance purposes.

Dispatcher, 04/2015 to Current 07/1/2017

Tri County Cap Transit – 31 Pleasant Street, Berlin, NH

- Assign drivers routes, destinations, and timelines.
- Keep in close contact with drivers who are on the road.
- Proficient at using dispatch software.
- Responsible for keeping, verifying, and monitoring driver daily logs.
- Attend quarterly staff meetings and take minutes for those meetings.
- Effectively work with co-workers
- Provided outstanding customer service.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Assistant guest services manager, 11/2014 to 04/2015

Wildcat Mountain Ski Area – Gorham, NH

- Cross-trained and backed up other customer service managers.
- Hired seasonal staff.
- Made out weekly schedules.
- Oversees all guest services operations, including front desk, reservations, and ticket sales.
- Ensure quality and guest satisfaction.
- Good through knowledge of scheduling software.
- Daily Deposits for all departments.

Assistant manager, 04/2012 to 01/2014

Toys R Us – Settlers Green, North Conway NH

- Organized private mailbox system using mailbox manager software.
- Reported to the district manager regarding all store and staff issues.
- Managed staff of 4 sales associates, 2 team leaders.
- Hiring staff and making work schedules.
- Daily Deposits.

Housing coordinator, 03/1999 to 09/2011

Northern Human Services – Berlin, NH

- Planned and coordinated logistics and materials for board meetings, committee meetings and staff events.
- Ordered and distributed office supplies while adhering to a fixed office budget.
- Screened applicant resumes and coordinated both phone and in-person interviews.
- Drafted biweekly time sheets for Twelve (12) employees.
- Organized all new hire, security and temporary paperwork.
- Had to adhere to state rules and regulations.
- Follow state procedures on running a state funded facility.
- Follow a tight budget, to keep in state guidelines.
- Worked closely with other agencies.
- Open lines of communications with all areas of the Agency.
- Responsible for working closely with the case management and intake staff.
- Develop, implement and/or supervise programs and services in support of assigned housing program
- Complied with state and Federal regulations for eligibility determination and record-keeping.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

- Prepared for state and Federal audits and provided regular reports to superiors and the Board of Directors.
- Perform case coordination, clinician collaboration, crisis prevention, crisis interventions to at least 15 consumers living with a severe mental illness.
- Demonstrates a working knowledge of public social service programs and policies.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

Key Personnel

Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Amount Paid from this Contract
Christine Lee	Transportation Director	$41,600	0%	N/A
Jeanene McDonald	Operations Manager	$35,360	0%	N/A

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

JUL01'19 AM11:36 DAS

8A mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

Christine L. Santaniello
Director

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

June 24, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
And the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to enter into a **sole source** agreement with Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. (Vendor #177195), 31 Pleasant St., Suite 100, Berlin, NH 03570 to continue providing flexible transportation services to Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients and other low income individuals, in an amount not to exceed $49,600, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2021. 100% Federal Funds.

Funds are anticipated to be available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021, with authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-45-450010-6127 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS TRANSITIONAL ASSISTANCE, DIVISION OF FAMILY ASSISTANCE, EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT

State Fiscal Year	Class/ Account	Class Title	Activity Code	Budget Amount
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	45030205	$24,800
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	45030205	$24,800
			Total:	**$49,600**

EXPLANATION

This request is **sole source** because Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. is one of two (2) communities that requested funds from the Department to provide matching dollars for the Job Access Reverse Commute program. The City of Nashua (Nashua Transit) agreement was approved by the Governor and Executive Council on June 19, 2019, Item #37. The New Hampshire Department of Transportation awards the Job Access Reverse Commute Grant (JARCG) on behalf of the Federal Transportation Agency. Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. competed at the national level for the JARCG award and their funding proposal was selected to receive continued Department of Transportation funding to support their Job Access Reverse Commute initiatives.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

The purpose of this request is to provide assistance funding to localities to develop and maintain transportation services for recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) through the JARCG program, which includes vanpools, shuttles and bus routes.

Approximately 3,962 individuals will be served from July 31, 2019 through June 30, 2021, which represents about 55,000 rides.

The matching funds will be utilized to provide flexible transportation services to low-income individuals in the areas served, in order to successfully seek, obtain, and maintain employment as they transition from TANF to work. Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. funds fixed route bus operations that connect low-income individuals to locations in Carrol, Coos, and Grafton Counties. The extended routes and hours provide increased access to area businesses and employment opportunities. The population served includes individuals currently receiving TANF financial assistance, former clients who are now employed and low-income individuals who are at risk of qualifying for assistance.

The Department will monitor the effectiveness of the Contractor and the delivery of services under this agreement through required quarterly reporting that will include:

- The number of individuals served;
- The types of transportation provided; and
- Efforts made by the Contractor to coordinate transportation services.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of this contract, the Department has the option to extend contract services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council

Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, low-income individuals may not have access to reliable transportation which is a necessity to seek, obtain and maintain employment. The Department has provided the matching funds for the Tri-County Community Action Program's Job Access Reverse Commute Grant since 2006. Failure to match the funds awarded by the Department of Transportation may result in Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc. no longer being able to provide these essential services.

Area Served: Carrol, Coos and Grafton Counties

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, CFDA #93.558, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) 1802NHTANF.

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this contract.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject: Job Access Reverse Commute (SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC-02)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.		1.4 Contractor Address 31 Pleasant St., Suite 100 Berlin, NH 03570	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-752-1741	1.6 Account Number 05-95-45-450010-6127-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date June 30, 2021	1.8 Price Limitation $49,600
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Nathan D. White, Director Bureau of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature Randall Pilotte		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Randall Pilotte Chief Financial Officer	

1.13 Acknowledgement: State of New Hampshire County of Coos

On 6/09/19, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.

1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

[Seal]

CHRISTINA MORIN, Notary Public
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires December 19, 2023

1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

Christina Morin Notary Public

1.14 State Agency Signature Date: 6/24/19	1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Christine Santaniello, Director, OCBP

1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)*

By: Director, On:

1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)*

By: On: 6/28/2019

1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)*

By: On:

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.
3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.
5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.
5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.
6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.
6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.
6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.
7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials RSP
Date 6/21/19

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.
7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.
8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.
9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.
The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.
14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate ; and
14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.
14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials RJP
Date 6/21/19

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation").*
15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials KSP
Date 6/21/19

Scope of Services

1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.

1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

1.3. The Contractor shall pursue any and all appropriate public sources of funds that are applicable to the funding of the Services, operations prevention, acquisition, or rehabilitation. Appropriate records shall be maintained by the Contractor to document actual funds received or denials of funding from such public sources of funds.

1.4. For the purposes of this Agreement, the Department has identified the Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.330.

2. Scope of Services

2.1. The Contractor shall provide the Job Access/Reverse Commute transit activities in accordance with the Area-Wide Job Access and Reverse Commute Transportation Plan provided by the Contractor as Appendix A, which provides transit services to low-income individuals eligible for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) living and working in Carrol, Coos and Grafton Counties.

2.2. The Contractor shall work with the Department to assess the impact on client employment and access to childcare in the project area.

2.3. The Contractor shall provide training to transportation staff that includes but is not limited to:

2.3.1. Classroom training that includes:

2.3.1.1. Policies & Procedure

2.3.1.2. Substance Abuse

2.3.1.3. Basics of Safety

2.3.1.4. Defensive Driving

2.3.1.5. Pre-Trip/Post Trip on all vehicles

2.3.1.6. Communications

2.3.1.7. Emergency Management

2.3.1.8. Required Paperwork

2.3.1.9. Security Awareness

2.3.1.10. Map Reading

2.3.1.11. Code of Conduct

2.3.1.12. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Requirements

2.3.1.13. Location guide for Tri-County Transit System

2.3.1.14. American Disabilities Act (ADA) Guidelines

2.3.1.15. Fare Collection

2.3.1.16. Paratransit Origin to Destination Service

2.3.1.17. Drug and Alcohol Policy Training

2.3.1.18. Blood Borne Pathogens

2.3.1.19. Customer Service, Passenger Safety and Sensitivity Training

2.3.1.20. Mobility Device Securement

2.3.1.21. Reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information

2.3.1.22. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPPA) Compliance

2.3.2. Behind the Wheel training that includes:

2.3.2.1. Course

2.3.2.2. Road Work

2.3.2.3. Cadet

2.3.3. Dispatcher/Supervisor training that includes:

2.3.3.1. Be Safe Safety Leadership

2.3.3.2. Drug and Alcohol Reasonable Suspicion Testing

2.3.3.3. Code of Conduct

2.3.3.4. Dispatcher Manual

2.3.3.5. Customer Service

2.3.3.6. OSHA Requirements

2.3.3.7. Illness and Prevention Program

2.4. The Contractor shall ensure all transportation staff have access to materials that emphasize safety, including but not limited to:

2.4.1. Comprehensive safety policies in employee handbook

2.4.2. Utilization of safety board

2.4.3. Daily safety messages

2.4.4. Additional safety messages and memos posted as needed

2.4.5. Safety Solutions Team (SST) meetings

2.4.6. Yearly OSHA and Department of Transportation (DOT) trainings

2.4.7. Driver re-training on an as needed basis

2.4.8. Hazard Management through safety related materials and Employee memos

2.4.9. Hazard/Safety Campaigns designed to heighten employee and community awareness

2.5. The Contractor shall provide services including, but is not limited to:

2.5.1. Door-to-door service for the elderly, disabled and general public for appointments and/or shopping;

2.5.2. Round-trip transportation on a flex route between Berlin and Gorham from 7:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m., Monday through Friday and Saturday from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; and

2.5.3. Door-to-door transportation throughout the Coos County region.

2.6. The Contractor shall monitor the success of the program with the use of surveys, ridership numbers and feedback at public meetings.

3. Deliverables and Reporting

3.1. The Contractor shall develop and submit quarterly reports to the Department within thirty (30) days of the end of each quarter that includes:

3.1.1. The number of individuals served;

3.1.2. The types of service provided; and

3.1.3. Efforts made by the Contractor to coordinate transportation services.

3.2. The Contractor shall provide quarterly Income and Expense Reports to the Department within thirty (30) days of the end of each reporting quarter.

3.3. The Contractor shall maintain and submit quarterly state fiscal year-to-date aggregate data to the Department within thirty (30) days of the end of each reporting quarter that includes, but is not limited to:

3.3.1. Feedback obtained through surveys and at public meetings. The Contactor shall ensure any personally identifiable information (PII)

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

obtained during the survey process is safeguarded from individuals not providing services under this contract.

3.3.2. Ridership numbers by route.

3.4. The Contractor shall develop and submit Annual Narrative Reports detailing the success of the program using aggregate data collected in Section 3.3 to the Department annually by December 31st.

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

   1.1. This Agreement is funded with Federal Funds from the U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, CFDA #93.558, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) 1802NHTANF.

   1.2. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.

2. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:

   2.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibit B-1 Budget and Exhibit B-2 Budget.

   2.2. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in a form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth (20th) working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.

   2.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available.

   2.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.

   2.5. In lieu of hard copies, invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to bfainvoices@dhhs.nh.gov, or invoices may be mailed to:

   Financial Administrator
   Department of Health and Human Services
   Division of Economic and Housing Stability
   129 Pleasant Street
   Concord, NH 03301

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

2.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.

3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting encumbrances between state fiscal years and amounts between budget line items may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining further approval of the Governor and Executive Council to the extent allowable by law.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Exhibit B-1 BUDGET

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

Budget Request for: Job Access Reverse Commute
(name of RFP)

Budget Period: Effective Date - 9/30/2020

	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 317,808.00	$ 30,025.00	$ 347,833.00	$ 307,133.00	$ 39,006.00	$ 346,139.00	$ 10,800.00	$ -	$ 10,800.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 66,841.00	$ 8,842.00	$ 75,683.00	$ 66,841.00	$ 8,842.00	$ 75,683.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ 7,944.00	$ 871.00	$ 8,815.00	$ 7,944.00	$ 871.00	$ 8,815.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ 37,500.00	$ 4,799.00	$ 42,319.00	$ 37,500.00	$ 4,799.00	$ 42,319.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ 1,350.00	$ 270.00	$ 1,620.00	$ 1,350.00	$ 270.00	$ 1,620.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ 5,000.00	$ 635.00	$ 5,635.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 635.00	$ 5,635.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ 8,700.00	$ 799.00	$ 9,499.00	$ 8,700.00	$ 799.00	$ 9,499.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ 5,000.00	$ 635.00	$ 5,635.00	$ 5,000.00	$ 635.00	$ 5,635.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 6,400.00	$ 813.00	$ 7,213.00	$ 6,400.00	$ 813.00	$ 7,213.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ 29,000.00	$ 3,853.00	$ 32,853.00	$ 29,000.00	$ 3,853.00	$ 32,853.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ 2,770.00	$ 352.00	$ 3,122.00	$ 2,770.00	$ 352.00	$ 3,122.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 1,350.00	$ 172.00	$ 1,522.00	$ 1,350.00	$ 172.00	$ 1,522.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 3,800.00	$ 483.00	$ 4,283.00	$ 3,800.00	$ 483.00	$ 4,283.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ 10,000.00	$ 1,270.00	$ 11,270.00	$ 10,000.00	$ 1,270.00	$ 11,270.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): Vehicle Fuel	$ 48,000.00	$ 6,083.00	$ 54,083.00	$ 34,000.00	$ 4,083.00	$ 38,083.00	$ 14,000.00	$ -	$ 14,000.00
14. Indirect Costs	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 546,533.00	$ 68,676.00	$ 617,463.00	$ 576,733.00	$ 68,676.00	$ 645,409.00	$ 24,800.00	$ -	$ 24,800.00

Indirect As A Percent of Direct 12.1%

Initials BP
Date 6/21/19

Exhibit B-1 BUDGET

SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBAC-02

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

Exhibit B-2 BUDGET

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

Budget Request for: Job Access Reverse Commute
(Name of RFP)

Budget Period: 7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 334,564.00	$ 41,177.00	$ 375,741.00	$ 373,764.00	$ 41,177.00	$ 364,918.00	$ 10,800.00	$ -	$ 10,800.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 71,858.00	$ 8,895.00	$ 80,753.00	$ 71,858.00	$ 8,895.00	$ 80,753.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ 7,844.00	$ 971.00	$ 8,815.00	$ 7,844.00	$ 971.00	$ 8,815.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ 37,860.00	$ 4,799.00	$ 42,319.00	$ 37,860.00	$ 4,799.00	$ 42,319.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ 6,600.00	$ 712.00	$ 6,312.00	$ 6,600.00	$ 712.00	$ 6,312.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ 6,200.00	$ 900.00	$ 7,100.00	$ 6,200.00	$ 900.00	$ 7,100.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ 5,400.00	$ 684.00	$ 6,084.00	$ 5,400.00	$ 684.00	$ 6,084.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 7,100.00	$ 902.00	$ 8,002.00	$ 7,100.00	$ 902.00	$ 8,002.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ 31,000.00	$ 3,837.00	$ 34,837.00	$ 31,000.00	$ 3,837.00	$ 34,837.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 1,360.00	$ 172.00	$ 1,532.00	$ 1,360.00	$ 172.00	$ 1,532.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 6,200.00	$ 867.00	$ 7,167.00	$ 6,200.00	$ 867.00	$ 7,167.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ 10,000.00	$ 1,270.00	$ 11,270.00	$ 10,000.00	$ 1,270.00	$ 11,270.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory): Vehicle Fuel	$ 53,000.00	$ 6,953.00	$ 57,953.00	$ 39,000.00	$ 4,953.00	$ 43,953.00	$ 14,000.00	$ -	$ 14,000.00
14. Indirect Costs	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 577,444.00	$ 70,194.00	$ 647,637.00	$ 542,584.00	$ 70,194.00	$ 612,637.00	$ 34,800.00	$ -	$ 34,800.00

Indirect As A Percent of Direct: 12.3%

Initials: RP
Date: 6/24/19

Exhibit B-2 BUDGET

SS-2020-DEHS-01-JOBACC-02

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

NONPROFIT RATE AGREEMENT

EIN: 020267404

ORGANIZATION:
Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.
30 Exchange Street
Berlin, NH 03570

DATE:03/09/2018

FILING REF.: The preceding agreement was dated 05/11/2017

The rates approved in this agreement are for use on grants, contracts and other agreements with the Federal Government, subject to the conditions in Section III.

SECTION I: INDIRECT COST RATES

RATE TYPES: FIXED FINAL PROV. (PROVISIONAL) PRED. (PREDETERMINED)

	EFFECTIVE PERIOD				
TYPE	FROM	TO	RATE(%)	LOCATION	APPLICABLE TO
FINAL	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	12.50	On-Site	All Programs
PROV.	07/01/2017	06/30/2019	13.00	On-Site	All Programs

*BASE

Total direct costs excluding capital expenditures (buildings, individual items of equipment; alterations and renovations), subawards and flow-through funds.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

ORGANIZATION: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

AGREEMENT DATE: 3/9/2018

SECTION II: SPECIAL REMARKS

TREATMENT OF FRINGE BENEFITS:

Fringe benefits applicable to direct salaries and wages are treated as direct costs.

TREATMENT OF PAID ABSENCES

Vacation, holiday, sick leave pay and other paid absences are included in salaries and wages and are claimed on grants, contracts and other agreements as part of the normal cost for salaries and wages. Separate claims are not made for the cost of these paid absences.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

ORGANIZATION: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

AGREEMENT DATE: 3/9/2018

1. Grantee charges all costs to grants and/or contracts except the costs below:

A. For the period 07/01/16 - 06/30/17, salaries and wages of agency-wide employees are as follows: CEO, COO, CFO, HR Director, IT Director, Facilities Administrator, Accounting Manager, Accountant, Revenue and Compliance Administrator, Payroll Specialist, Accounts Payable Specialist, Operations Coordinator, Program Assistant and Grants Coordinator (2) - All 100% and Fundraiser/Grant Writer - 25% and Administrative Assistant - 75%.

B. For the period 07/01/17 - 06/30/19, salaries and wages of agency-wide employees are as follows: CFO, HR Director, Facilities Administrator, Accounting Manager, Payroll Specialist and Accounting Technician/Budget Analyst - All 100% and CEO - 52%, CEO - 48%, COO - 52%, Business Director - 48%, IT Director - 80%, IT Technician - 40%, Accountant - 49%, Accountant - 21%, Operations Coordinator - 91%, Administrative Assistant - 29%, Administrative Assistant - 75% and Fundraiser/Grant Writer - 32%.

C. Leave and fringe benefits for above personnel only are included in the indirect cost pool.

D. Other Expenses - Administrative portion only: contracted services, equipment purchases/maintenance, travel, occupancy, postage, printing/reproduction, insurance, telephone, conference/staff training and miscellaneous.,

2. Equipment means tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000.

3. The indirect cost rate has been negotiated in compliance with the Administration for Children and Families Program Instruction (ACF-PI-HS-08-03) dated 5/12/2008, which precludes recipients of Head Start grants to use any Federal funds to pay for any part of the compensation of an individual either as a direct cost or any pro-ration as an indirect cost if that individual's compensation exceed the rate payable of an Executive Level II. As of January, 2018, the rate of compensation for an Executive Level II is $189,600 per year.

4. Your next proposal based on actual costs for the fiscal year ending 06/30/2018 is due in our office by 12/31/2018.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

ORGANIZATION: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

AGREEMENT DATE: 3/9/2018

SECTION III: GENERAL

A. LIMITATIONS:

The rates in this Agreement are subject to any statutory or administrative limitations and apply to a given grant, contract or other agreement only to the extent that funds are available. Acceptance of the rates is subject to the following conditions: (1) Only costs incurred by the organization were included in its indirect cost pool as finally accepted: such costs are legal obligations of the organization and are allowable under the governing cost principles; (2) The same costs that have been treated as indirect costs are not claimed as direct costs; (3) Similar types of costs have been accorded consistent accounting treatment; and (4) The information provided by the organization which was used to establish the rates is not later found to be materially incomplete or inaccurate by the Federal Government. In such situations the rate(s) would be subject to renegotiation at the discretion of the Federal Government.

B. ACCOUNTING CHANGES:

This Agreement is based on the accounting system purported by the organization to be in effect during the Agreement period. Changes to the method of accounting for costs which affect the amount of reimbursement resulting from the use of this Agreement require prior approval of the authorized representative of the cognizant agency. Such changes include, but are not limited to, changes in the charging of a particular type of cost from indirect to direct. Failure to obtain approval may result in cost disallowances.

C. FIXED RATES:

If a fixed rate is in this Agreement, it is based on an estimate of the costs for the period covered by the rate. When the actual costs for this period are determined, an adjustment will be made to a rate of a future year(s) to compensate for the difference between the costs used to establish the fixed rate and actual costs.

D. USE BY OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES:

The rates in this Agreement were approved in accordance with the authority in Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 (2 CFR 200), and should be applied to grants, contracts and other agreements covered by 2 CFR 200, subject to any limitations in A above. The organization may provide copies of the Agreement to other Federal Agencies to give them early notification of the Agreement.

E. OTHER:

If any Federal contract, grant or other agreement is reimbursing indirect costs by a means other than the approved rate(s) in this Agreement, the organization should (1) credit such costs to the affected programs, and (2) apply the approved rate(s) to the appropriate base to identify the proper amount of indirect costs allocable to these programs.

BY THE INSTITUTION:

Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

(INSTITUTION)

(SIGNATURE)

Jeanne L. Robillard

(NAME)

CEO

(TITLE)

3/19/18

(DATE)

ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

(AGENCY)

Darryl W. Mayes -S

(SIGNATURE)

Darryl W. Mayes

(NAME)

Deputy Director, Cost Allocation Services

(TITLE)

3/9/2018

(DATE) 6860

HHS REPRESENTATIVE: Regina DiGennaro

Telephone: (212) 264-2069

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.

2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.

3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.

4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.

5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.

7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
   - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
   - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
   8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
   8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
   8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
   9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
   9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports:** Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
    11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
    11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.

12. **Completion of Services:** Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
    13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.

15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of $500,000 or more. If the recipient receives $25,000 or more and has 50 or

more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than $25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.

18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, $150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.
When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:
    19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
    19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
    19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

DEFINITIONS
As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

2. Renewal

2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
     - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
     - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
     - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
     - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
     - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
     - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted

1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

6/21/19
Date

Randall Pilotte
Name: Randall Pilotte
Title: Chief Financial Officer

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, INC.

6/21/19
Date

Randall Pilotte
Name: Randall Pilotte
Title: CFO

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor Initials MP

Date 6/21/19

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
    - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

Date 6/21/19

Name: Randall Pilotte
Title: CFO

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit G

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit G

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

6/21/19
Date

Randall Pilotte
Name: Randall Pilotte
Title: CFO

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit H

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

6/21/19
Date

Randall Pilotte
Name: Randall Pilotte
Title: CFO

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) **Definitions**.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) **Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) l, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.
The State	Name of the Contractor
Christine Santaniello	Randall Pilotte
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Christine Santaniello	Randall P. Lotte
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
Director, DCBCS	Chief Financial Officer
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
6/24/19	6/21/19
Date	Date

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.
In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.
The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:
The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

6/21/19
Date

Randall Pilotte
Name: Randall Pilotte
Title: CFO

Contractor Initials RPO
Date 6/21/19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 073975708

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   X NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

   Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.

8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.

9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.

10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).

11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.

2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2

5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.

2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.

3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:

1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.

2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.

7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.

10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.

11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.

13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.

14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.

16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:

    a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.

    b. safeguard this information at all times.

    c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

    d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.

f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).

g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.

h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.

i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

APPENDIX A

SFY 2020-21

Revised 1/23/19

FTA SECTION 5311 (RURAL) PROGRAM OPERATING FUNDS APPLICATION
SFY 2020-2021 (JULY 1, 2019 – JUNE 30, 2021)

****Complete one application for each PROJECT you are requesting assistance for. ****
(Example would be two entirely different systems, new services, etc.)

SECTION I - AGENCY INFORMATION
1. CONTACT INFORMATION
Legal Name of Applicant Agency: Tri County Community Action Program, Inc.

2. OPERATING FUNDING SOURCE	
Operating Request ✓ appropriate space(s) below	
Continue Existing Service	
Fixed-route service	☐
Route deviation service	☒
Demand response service	☒
Other	☐
Expansion of Service	
New service area or route	☐
Additional hours of service	☐
Additional frequency	☐
Other	☐
New Service	
New transit system	☐
Other	☐

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

3. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

a. How many routes (or services areas if demand responsive) does this project entail? Please provide a brief description of each route/service area or provide a link to the relevant webpage.

Tri County Transit (TCT) operates 4 "routes or services" in Coos and Northern Grafton Counties.

The Berlin/Gorham area system operates a flex route from 7:00a.m. To 4:45p.m., Monday through Friday and Saturday from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. It accommodates the general public with transportation to appointments, employment, shopping, and socialization. The flex route system deviates from the advertised route ¼ mile to accommodate our passengers. This system also operates Door to Door buses providing direct pickup and drop off at specific locations throughout the Coos County region, operate Monday through Friday from 8:00 am to 4:00 p.m. We have buses stationed in Colebrook, Berlin/Gorham, Lancaster/Whitefield and Littleton. The Tri Town bus operates Monday through Friday, 8:00 am to 4:00 pm and the LRH vehicle operates from 7:00 am to 5:30 pm. The combination of these services has proven to be the best way to meet ridership demands. Rides are combined and transfers are made whenever possible for productivity and efficiency. Ridership has continued to grow since the program's inception approximately 18 years ago.

b. What towns are served by this project? Please provide a list below.

In Coos County and Northern Grafton we provide service to the following towns; Berlin, Gorham, Milan, Dummer, Shelburne, Randolph, Jefferson, Lancaster, Groveton, Northumberland, Whitefield, Pittsburg, West Stewartstown, Stratford, Colebrook, Columbia, Errol, Bethlehem, Franconia, Twin Mountain, Lisbon, Littleton, Sugar Hill.

c. How many vehicles are used in peak service for the project? 7

d. Please provide a list of personnel who will be either fully or partially funded through this grant.
   a. Partially Funded = Not exclusively paid through the 5311 program (and non-federal match). Examples would be a dispatcher paid via the 5310 and 5311 programs or a Finance Director who performs central agency functions that affect multiple programs other than solely 5311.
   b. Fully Funded = Works exclusively for the 5311 program.

Position Title (include drivers, dispatchers, admin. Staff, etc.)	Name(s) of Person Currently in Position	Partially or Fully Funded?	If Partially Funded: Time Sheets or Indirect Cost Allocation Plan?*
Director	Brenda Gagne	Partially	Time Sheets
Operations Manager	Jeanene McDonald	Partially	Time Sheets
Dispatcher	Dawn Gauthier	Partially	Time Sheets

Maintenance Mgr	**Paul Beroney**	**Partially**	**Time Sheets**
Staff Drivers	**4 Staff Drivers**	**Fully**	**Time Sheets**
Admin. Assistant	**Christine Lee**	**Partially**	**Time Sheets**
Marketing Mgr	**Stephanie Poisson**	**Partially**	**Time Sheets**
Drivers	**10 Staff Drivers**	**Partially**	**Time Sheets**
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.

*Note: 2 CFR 200.430(i), "Standards for Documentation of Personnel Expenses," does not allow for estimating allocated costs between multiple funding sources. Time sheets provide the cleanest solution but are cumbersome. If time sheets will not be kept, the agency must include an Indirect Cost Allocation Plan, as approved by the cognizant Federal agency (usually DHHS based on amount of Federal funding received), with this application. Few exceptions apply. Contact NHDOT for details.

e. Explain your agency's commitment to continue this project beyond the availability of the requested grant resources.

Tri County Transit has put many years into growing and promoting the use of public transit service within the Coos and Northern Grafton area. The commitment of the years and relationships built within the towns and with the county to support the systems can be recognized in the revenues portion of the financial section of this application. The effort put forth to enhance the services to the community by coordinating with other providers for cost efficiency has been a commitment and undertaking Tri County Transit has been working on for several years. I think these efforts prove the agency's commitment to continue these services.

f. Provide evidence of public support for the project from municipal, regional, institutional and/or private sector partners. Describe your efforts to leverage funds from these partners or other sources to support this project.

Tri County Transit works with the towns, counties, private organizations and businesses, and other federal and state funding sources to leverage funds. The Chief Executive Officer and the Transportation Director continuously work at the local, county, state, and federal levels to insure that federal and state resources are sustained. Tri County Transit's Director currently works with other sources for funding such as TANF, Employment Services, Medicaid, local Hospitals and other health and human service agencies. The Director and staff stay on top of and apply for upcoming grants from any foundations relating to transportation funding, fundraising is held to raise matching funds and also is a viable means of marketing to increase ridership thus increasing fares. Presentations to clubs such as the Rotary, Kiwanis, Eagles, businesses, local hospitals and the general public are held to educate people on the cost of public transportation and the need for funds for leverage. Each year, Tri County Transit requests funding from Coos and Grafton Counties and from each of the towns we serve in those counties.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

APPENDIX A

SFY 2020-21

Revised 1/23/19

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

APPENDIX A

4. INFORMATION FOR EXPANSION OR NEW PROJECTS ONLY				
SKIP TO SECTION 5 FOR EXISTING/CONTINUING PROJECTS.				
a. PROJECT SERVICE LEVEL INFORMATION - Provide the service level information for the proposed funding. Insert additional tables if needed. Passenger Trips: Total of one-way trips (individual passenger boardings).				
1st ROUTE				
	SFY 18 (actual)	**SFY 19 (projected)**	**SFY 20 (projected)**	**SFY 21 (projected)**
Insert Route Name Below	(July 2017-June 2018)	(July 2018-June 2019)	(July 2019 – June 2020)	(July 202 – June 2021)
Click here to enter text.				
Revenue Vehicle Hours	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Revenue Vehicle Miles	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Passenger Trips	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
2ND ROUTE (if applicable)				
	SFY 18 (actual)	**SFY 19 (projected)**	**SFY 20 (projected)**	**SFY 21 (projected)**
Insert Route Name Below	(July 2017-June 2018)	(July 2018-June 2019)	(July 2019 – June 2020)	(July 202 – June 2021)
Click here to enter text.				
Revenue Vehicle Hours	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Revenue Vehicle Miles	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Passenger Trips	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
3rd ROUTE (if applicable)				
	SFY 18 (actual)	**SFY 19 (projected)**	**SFY 20 (projected)**	**SFY 21 (projected)**
Insert Route Name Below	(July 2017-June 2018)	(July 2018-June 2019)	(July 2019 – June 2020)	(July 202 – June 2021)
Click here to enter text.				
Revenue Vehicle Hours	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Revenue Vehicle Miles	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Passenger Trips	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

APPENDIX A

SFY 2020-21

Revised 1/23/19

4th ROUTE (if applicable)				
	SFY 18 (actual)	**SFY 19 (projected)**	**SFY 20 (projected)**	**SFY 21 (projected)**
Insert Route Name Below	(July 2017-June 2018)	(July 2018-June 2019)	(July 2019 – June 2020)	(July 202 – June 2021)
Click here to enter text.				
Revenue Vehicle Hours	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Revenue Vehicle Miles	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Passenger Trips	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

5th ROUTE (if applicable)				
	SFY 18 (actual)	**SFY 19 (projected)**	**SFY 20 (projected)**	**SFY 21 (projected)**
Insert Route Name Below	(July 2017-June 2018)	(July 2018-June 2019)	(July 2019 – June 2020)	(July 202 – June 2021)
Click here to enter text.				
Revenue Vehicle Hours	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Revenue Vehicle Miles	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Passenger Trips	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

b. How were your above service level projections developed? Click here to enter text.

c. Is the project described in an agency or local plan? Please provide the plan details below.

Plan Name: Click here to enter text.

Date of Adoption: Click here to enter a date.

Link to plan webpage (if applicable): Click here to enter text.

Page(s) on which each project is listed: Click here to enter text.

d. Describe how the proposed service addresses one or more of NHDOT's Policy Goals for Public Transportation. (Draft policy can be found on Statewide Study website.)
Click here to enter text.

e. Describe any specific populations in these towns that are the target for this service. Provide statistical evidence of this using Census (American Community Survey) or other data. If service is for the entire population in general, applicants may simply provide total population statistics.
Click here to enter text.

5. ELIGIBILITY/LIMITATIONS

a. Describe any eligibility limitations on passengers for the proposed service. (e.g., is it for seniors only?)

There are no eligibility limitations.

b. Describe any trip purpose limitations or priorities on services that you are requesting operating funds for. (e.g., is it for medical appointments only or do medical appointments have priority over grocery trips?)

There are no trip purpose limitations or priorities.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

6. COORDINATION

a. List agencies with which you have coordination agreements, and indicate the type of coordination activity: (check all that apply & list partner agencies for each)

✓	#	Coordination Activity	Partnering Agencies
☐	1.	Purchasing of vehicle parts	Click here to enter text.
☒	2.	Maintenance services	**Other CAP vehicles, Northen Human Services**
☒	3.	Marketing, grant writing or fund-raising	**Other CAP programs**
☒	4.	Dispatching or scheduling of trips	**CTS and the VA**
☒	5.	Purchase of vehicle insurance	**Other CAP Programs**
☒	6.	Fuel purchasing	**Other CAP Program**
☐	7.	Training of drivers or other staff	Click here to enter text.
☐	8.	Financial management or billing	Click here to enter text.
☐	9.	Sharing of vehicles with other agencies	Click here to enter text.
☐	10.	Other: (list) Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
☐	11.	Other: (list) Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
☐	12.	Other: (list) Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

b. Please provide details regarding the above or other coordination efforts with other transportation providers in the service area (public, non-profit, and for-profit)

CAP's transportations maintenance facility does some maintenance for CAP's Weatherization vehicles and Northern Human Services. Whenever possible vehicle parts are purchased together to save on the price of the part as well as shipping and handling.

CAP's transportation division works with anyone who is willing to coordinate, schedule and dispatch trips with them. We have had great luck with Medicaid and the VA. Tri County Transit has the technology and experience capable to make some coordination happen but does not have the capability to impose its implementation. However, we continue to bring this subject to the table at RCC and resource meetings.

7. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Provide any additional information that may help explain your project or elaborate on previous answers.

☐Tri-County CAP, Inc. (TCCAP), Drug and Alcohol Program refers clients to CAP's public transportation and flex route service and shares insurance costs under TCCAP's umbrella.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

☐Tri-County CAP, Inc. homeless shelters, fuel assistance, elderly and disabled consumers and dental clients are referred to CAP's transportation program for rides to those services.

☐TCCAP's Medicaid transportation is verified and billed to CTS.

☐TCCAP works with Littleton Regional Hospital (LRH) to provide transportation to the patients of the Doctor's affiliated with LRH and has expanded hours to accommodate the increase in trip requests.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

SECTION II – DOCUMENTATION		
8. ATTACHMENTS CHECKLIST		
Please attach each of these additional items to the emailed application. PLEASE LABEL EACH ATTACHMENT ACCORDING TO THE LABEL NUMBER PROVIDED.		
APPLICATION DOCUMENTATION		
✓	**Label**	**Description**
☐	**1.**	Budget "Attachment A" form completed ▪ Must show breakdown of how funds will be utilized
☐	**2.**	**Source & verification of required matching funds** - Letters of commitment of matching funds • Cash match requires letters noting match commitment from the agency that will provide the cash match
☐	**4.**	**Indirect Cost Allocation Plan** If applicable (see 2d above): Indirect Cost Allocation Plan approved by Cognizant Agency • If plan has not been approved, or is not current, a draft of the plan is to be provided. If project is awarded funding, a final, approved version must be submitted prior to reimbursement of any indirect costs
☐	**5.**	**Public Notice of grant application**, e.g., a scanned copy of the notice published in a newspaper of regional significance • Note: operating assistance requests must provide an opportunity for public hearing • NHDOT requires copy of notice as published in periodical of regional significance (e.g., Keene Sentinel for service in Keene area), such as a scan of the page •
☐	**6.**	**Agency's approved Title VI/Civil Rights plan**
☐	**7.**	**Additional information** related to transportation services: • Include marketing materials that are used to notify potential customers/riders about the availability of service • These materials may include brochures, advertisements, website screen shots, letters, etc.
The following items are for NEW applicants only		
☐	**8.**	**Service Area map** with clear demarcation of towns & cities included in proposed project service area OR a listing of all town & cities to be included in service area • Indicating population density for project area(s) Map may be obtained from regional planning agencies
☐	**9.**	**Public transit operator certification** - shall indicate that the public transit operator in the project area, if one exists, is unable to provide the service proposed under this application
☐	**10.**	**Vehicle inventory** - for vehicles intended to be used for project identified in application
☐	**11.**	**Most recent financial audit (URL if available online)**
☐	**12.**	**List of Board of Directors** – with affiliations, if any
☐	**13.**	**Bus Schedule and fare information**

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

APPENDIX A

SFY 2020-21

Revised 1/23/19

CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION		
The following documentation is NOT required to be submitted with the grant application. To expedite the contracting process and ensure a timely Governor & Council submission; however, we ask that you start compiling the documentation at this point rather than waiting until NHDOT has scored all of the applications.		
✓	**Label**	**Description**
☐	**1.**	**List of key project personnel & salaries**
☐	**2.**	**Resumes of staff involved in the project**
☐	**3.**	**501(c) form** - Proof of Non-Profit Status
☐	**4.**	**Certificate of Good Standing** – issued after April 1, 2019
☐	**5.**	**Certificate of Vote/Authority** – signed the same day as the P-37; samples available upon request
☐	**6.**	**Certificate of Insurance** – must include worker's compensation SAMPLE CERTIFICATE OF INS
☐	**7.**	**List of Board of Directors** – with affiliations, if any
☐	**8.**	**Most recent financial audit (URL if available online)**

DocuSign Envelope ID: 205AFCF2-CAE3-41B9-AEDE-75EEB24046BA

9.SIGNATURE

I certify that to the best of my knowledge the information in this application is true and accurate and that this organization has the necessary fiscal, legal, and managerial capability to implement and manage the project associated with this application.

Agency: Click here to enter text. Tri-County Community Action Program, Inc.

**Authorized Agency Representative, Title: Click here to enter text. Chief Financial Officer

**Signature: Rabeth Platt Date: Click here to enter a date. 6/21/19

***Must be signed by someone with authority to sign contracts on behalf of your organization.*

EMAIL COMPLETED APPLICATION AND ATTACHMENTS TO
frederick.butler@dot.nh.gov